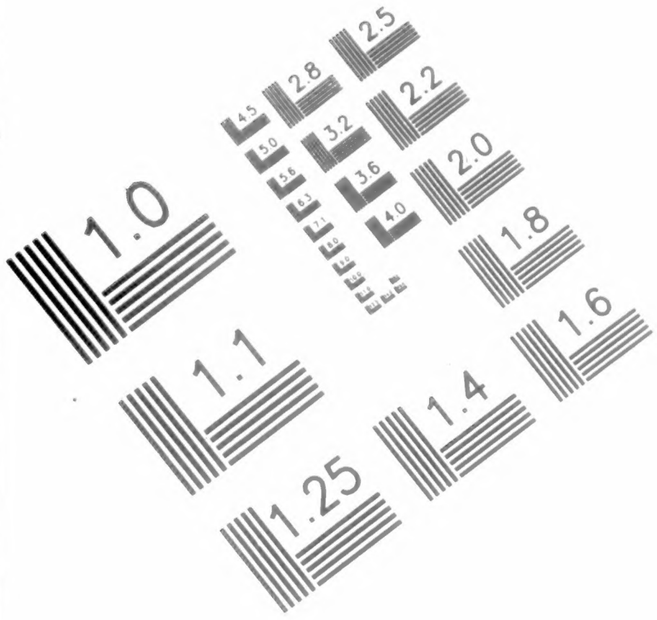
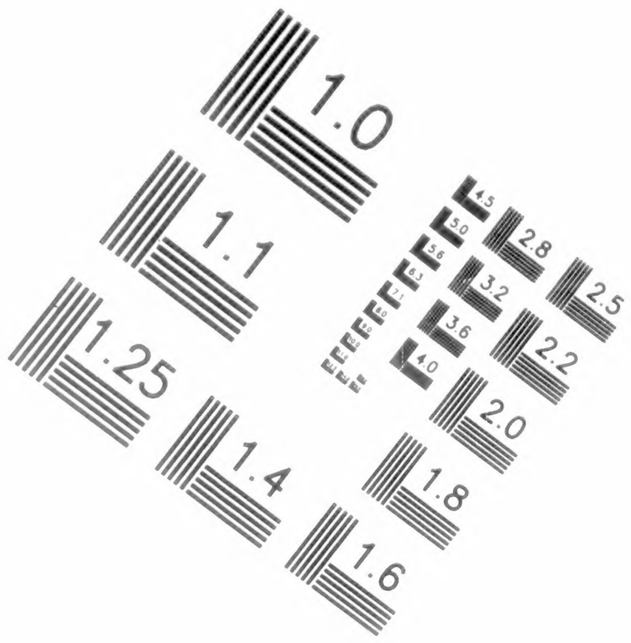


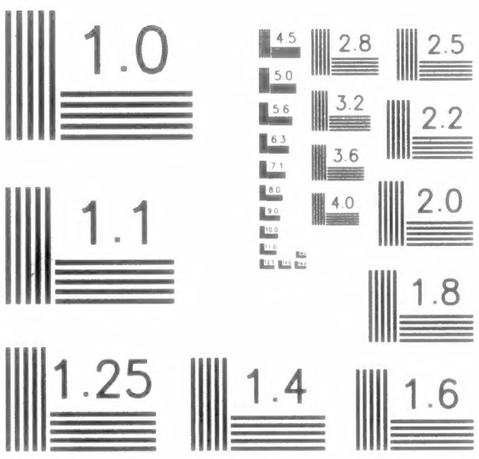
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

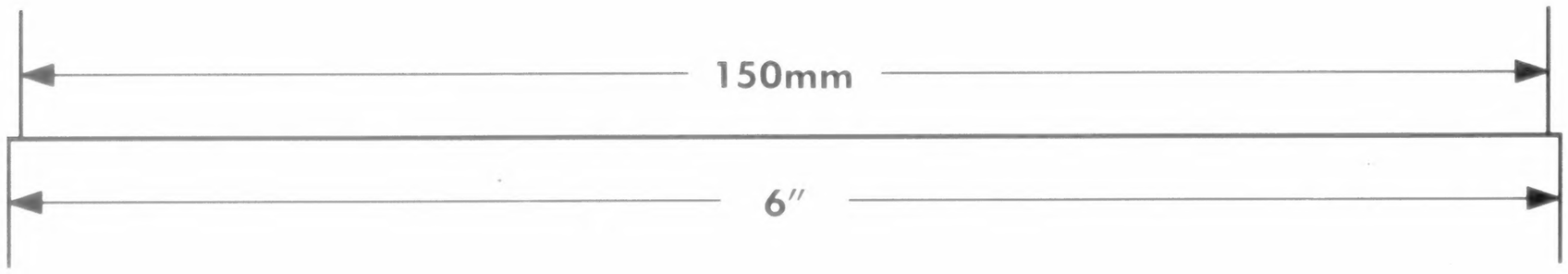
WWW.NARA.GOV

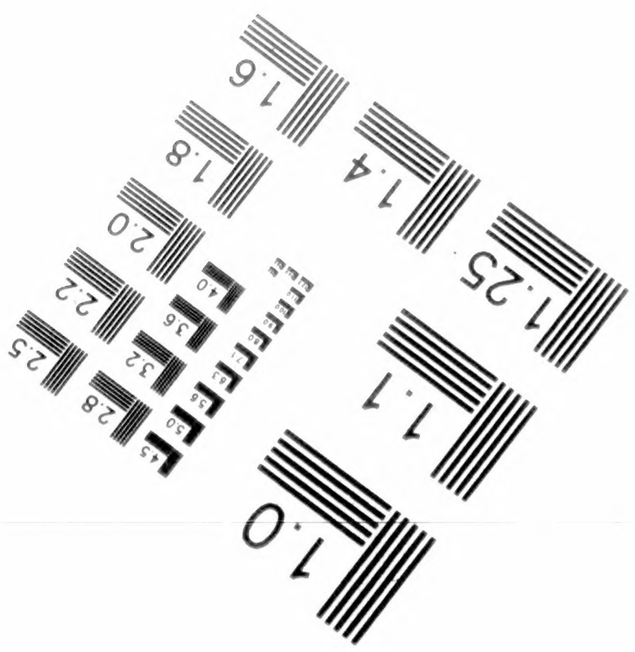
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





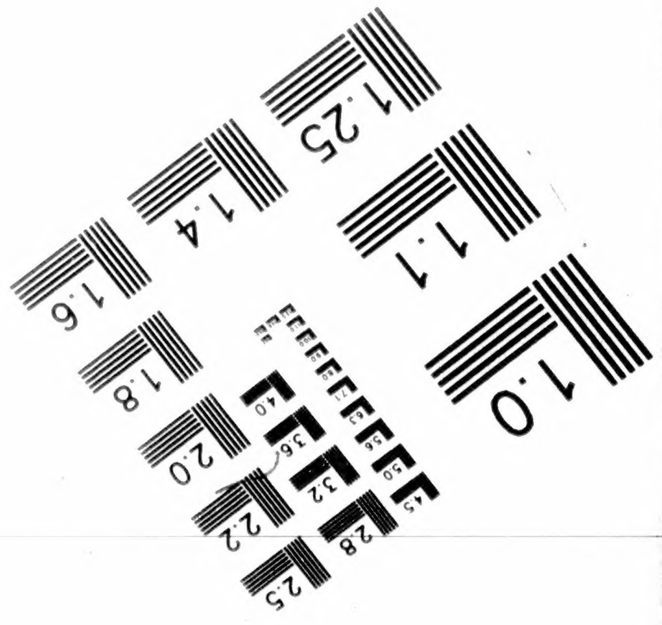






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

R.S. 22

OPERATOR CAMERA

9-6-01

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461 0581 011 01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822 51

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

M1822

Roll 51 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov.*

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION

14th United States Colored Infantry

1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph

15th United States Colored Infantry

18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 51

17th United States Colored Infantry

Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter

NARA 1

232

Butler Frederick

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 3 5 3 3	26	
2	6 3 5 3 6 1 6	27	
3	6 3 5 3 7 2 0	28	
4	6 3 5 3 8 2 9	29	
5	6 3 5 3 9 1 5	30	
6	6 3 5 4 0 0 6	31	
7	6 3 5 4 0 9 6	32	
8	6 3 5 4 2 8 4	33	
9	6 3 5 4 3 7 6	34	
10	6 3 5 4 4 5 5	35	
11	6 3 5 4 5 3 2	36	
12	6 3 5 4 6 0 7	37	
13	6 3 5 4 6 8 2	38	
14	9 0 8 0 3 0 1	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA ?

Statement to
Miss Carry Butler, Route 2, Box 42,
Earle, Ark. 4/6/39-ef

A 41.201 (4-21-39) - AJW.

ss to GAO (CH 0528579) Mil. pers. auth absences, Cts Martial etc. 6-29-39 JRM

S | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom W. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action
At the Battle of Nashville
Tenn. Dec 15 & 16 1864

Holbrook

(383q) Copyist.

B 17 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 5

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

Lt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12. 63. to Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord 23d Sep due Sixty Dollars per Month. from Jan 1st 64. to Apl 30. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

Pvt....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord 23d

Pay due Six (6) Dollars per

Month. Per Month from

Jan 1st 1864 to April 30.—

1864.

Book mark:.....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 9

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1A

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cad. $18. 95/100

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 11

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $18.90

Book mark :

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 14

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 15

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent on de-
tached service
as Steam Mason at
Wilmington N.C. per S.O. 279 Dept
of N.C. Dec 16 per S.O. 279 Dept
of N.C. Dec 26 Dis of Middle Tenn
By Com'd Maj. Genl
Hagan Stoneman

x do on Roll

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(358) Copyist.

NARA 16

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

I Hardwick Porter

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent detached
duty at Musqueton
Price Dec 17, 6 Jan 30
No 27 Dated Hd Qrs
Dist of Middle Penn
Musqueton Penn By
Comd'g of Maj Genl Hazen

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 17

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Aug 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Aug 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 40/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U S forfeited Pay $3.50

Book mark :

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1A

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Butler

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 - Absent - left at Murfreesboro by order of Col. Wm R. Shafter

Dec 1865 (Pvt.) Absent on detch'd serv as Stone mason at Murfreesboro since Dec 17.65 by command of Maj. Genl Stoneman per S.O. no. 279 dated Hd Qrs Dist of Middle Tenn. Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 11.65

Jan 1866 - Absent on detch'd serv as Stone mason at Murfreesboro since Dec 17.65 by Comd of Maj. Genl Thazen

Feb 1866 - Absent on detch'd duty at Murfreesboro per S.O. no. 27 dated Hd Qrs Dist of Middle Tenn by Comd of Maj. Genl Thazen since Dec 17.65 (over)

Book mark:

D N Hammer
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 19

JAN. 24. 40775275 1899.

Mar 1866. Absent on duty
at Murfreesboro Tenn
as laborer at N. S.
Cemetery per S.O. No. 27
Hd Qrs Dist. Mid. Tenn
since Dec 17. 65

Butler James H

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364195	26	
2	6364323	27	
3	6351522	28	
4	6364531	29	
5	90 & 15 & 2	30	
6	40775276	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 21

p. 168 S. 850 P. O. Mill
S. 1889564 P. O. Mil.
A4. 1916182

18

R. Strack
4x

NARA 22

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Butler

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Col

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 1864.

Where Talanzos 2 Cong. Dist.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 10, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.

Lt. S. McLaughlin

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 23

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Butler

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 186 4.*

Where Kalamazoo *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.
Enrolled & mustered in Oct.
10/64 at Kalamazoo.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 24

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Butler

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1864.*

Where Kalamazoo *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of Term of Service Oct. 10. 1865-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 25

B 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Butler

Pvt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Oct. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Term of Service to Date from Oct. 10th 1865. Arms retained in accordance Gen. Order No. 101 Dated War Dept. (over)

Book mark: .....

(348) S. W. Rowland

Copyist.

NARA DC

JAN. 24

6351522

#18918

Remarks:- 1865~ One Musket
$6.00/100. Entitled to Transportation & Subsistence to the
Original place of Muster.

NARA 27

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James W. Butler

Cpt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 10, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Oct 10/65

Book mark: M O on file

E V Baum

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 78

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Butler

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865 - Gain; Aug 1. 65 -
Nashville Recruit
from Depot
Oct 1865 - Loss; Oct 10. 65 -
Nashville Disch'd
Expiration of Term
of service

Book mark:

(546)

J N Hammer
Copyist.

NARA 29

Butler James H.

P., Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Brett, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for three years, ***Do declare,*** That I am eighteen years and three months of age; that I have **never been** discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment **to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier** for one year.

GIVEN at Kalamazoo
the 11th day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:
A. Lindsley Lieut
E. Hyde Capt
Co. C

Enlisted at Kalamazoo
on the 11th day of Oct 1864
as a Substitute for Henry Brechter
Enrolled Regiment of
Co. C

CREDITED.

Congressional District,
Township or Ward,
County,

The within named man is a Substitute, and is Not entitled to bounty.

NARA 31

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Michigan TOWN OF Kalamazoo

I, James H Bullen born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Bircham, Esq., of Portage Cass, County of Michigan to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of Oct, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Henry Bircham, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of Oct 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Kalamazoo Mich
this 10th day of Oct 186 4
BEFORE Jo. Underwood
Provost Marshal
Cass County

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Bircham of Portage Cass Co, drafted in Portage Cass County Mich Sept 27, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Sallow complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

E Dewey
Maj. and Asst. Provost Marshal.

Orrin W Reed
Commissioner of Board.

W W Whitney
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Michigan

Peter Foster

[redacted], 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6351472	26
2 6351599	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 33

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May 24, 1865

Where born Louisville

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 20th, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan. 20th, 1865.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Vienna township Scott Co. 2 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty, substitute for John Murfey

Book mark:

(339) Geo. Fk Copyist.

NARA 34

B | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Butler

Pvt, Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May 26× 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 26 186 5.

Last paid to , 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18 64/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for John Murphey. Mustered out per circular from War Dept dated May 3 65;

× Corrected June 21/92 WCS

Book mark:

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 35

Butler John

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356070	26	
2	6356138	27	
3	6351987	28	
4	6356275	29	
5	6356385	30	
6	6351841	31	
7	6356448	32	
8	6356598	33	
9	6351844	34	
10	6351890	35	
11	6357247	36	
12	6357223	37	
13	RIP 278126	38	
14	90 80 51 3	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 278126.

See also

NARA 36

P | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born unknown, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn

By whom J N Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as a Deserter Mch. 1 64 Apprehended July 18, 64. Dropped as a Deserter Dec. 6, 64.

J B Gage

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 37

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Texas,

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Ten,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark: R&P. 278/126

Earlerving

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 3A

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & March, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Pasteling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 39

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Pr; Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 4A

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Mar. 7th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Easterling *Copyist.*

NARA 41

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John O Butler

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Returned to duty from desertion by Genl Orders No. 205 Hdq. Drs. Dist. Nashville Tenn. Aug. 31st 1864 with loss of all pay and allowances Sept. 12th 1864 Due U. S. for Ord. 43 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Easterling
Copyist.

NARA 42

A 1 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Butler

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended July 1864.

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(351)

NARA 43

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Returned to duty by Gen. Order 205. Hd. Qrs. Dist. Nash. Tenn. Aug. 31/64 with loss of all pay allowances to Sept. 1st 1864. Due U. S. for Cloth. 43 cts.

Book mark: ----

(358) Easterling Copyist.

NARA 44

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Nashville Tenn Dec 6/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 45

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 6, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Was restored to duty from former desertion with loss of Pay to Sept 1/64.

Book mark: ____

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(351)

NARA 46

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Butler

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 23, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 6, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Restored to duty from former desertion with loss of Pay to Sept 1/64

Book mark: .....

M. A. Michaels

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 47

13 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Butler

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Deserted. See Muk. for Nov. & Dec., 1864

C. Williams,

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 48

K | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

John K Butler

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 51 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Mar. 1, '64 at Murfreesboro, Tenn. Apprehended July 18, 64 Deserted Dec. 6, '64 Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: 3116. 1878

(861) L. Williams, *Copyist.*

NARA 49

B. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Butler,

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 278126.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 1, 1891.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. G. Neyhart.

(437) *Copyist.*

NARA 5A

R. & P. 278126.

NARA 51

Butler Johnson

P D, Co. ——, ——— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 52

restored to duty, without trial, with loss of pay & allowances
prior to Sept. 1st 1864.

Pvt. John T. Butler Co. D 17th U.S.C.T.

By Comd. of Maj. Gen'l. Rousseau

(Sgd.) D.B.H. Polk
A.A.G.

W.S.

John T. Butler
Pvt
Co D, 17th U.S.C.T.
In Elmwood

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 21st, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Butler Pvte, Co. D,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Copy of order restoring him to duty.
Deserted Murfreesboro Tenn Mch 7/64. M. R Mch 4 Apl. "64.
Present for duty with remark "Returned to duty from
desertion by Genl Order No 205 Hd Qrs Dist Nashville Tenn
Aug 31st 1864 with loss of all pay and allowances Sept 1st 1864 M.
R's June 30/64 to Oct 31/64.

Respectfully,

W A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

W.L.M

In H. Paetow

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards.

Sept. 25, 1877

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Butler Pvt, Co. D,
17 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Descriptive book: Dropped as a Deserter Mar. 1, 1864;
Apprehended July 18, 1864. — Dropped as a Deserter
Dec. 6, 1864.
Co. Mg. Report book shows July 18, 1864: Apprehended from
desertion. — Dec. 6 '64: Dropped as Deserter. —

J.O. No. 205 } Hd Qrs. Dist. Tenn, Nashville T. Aug. 31, 1864.
(Extr.)

"The following named enlisted men, charged with
desertion, are, upon the recommendation of their Regtl. Comdrs.

[illegible], 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
Lee Colwell	28 Napoleon
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

101 U.S.C.T.

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

1	6359725	26	
2	6359813	27	
3	6359902	28	
4	6359997	29	
5	6360064	30	
6	6360148	31	
7	6360236	32	
8	6360319	33	
9	6360409	34	
10	6360494	35	
11	6360576	36	
12	6360653	37	
13	6360731	38	
14	6360814	39	
15	6081218	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 56

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Calhoun

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom Lt Stevens, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16" 64

Hanson

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 57

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Calhoun

Co. C, Co. 4, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

Copyist.

(356c)

NARA 58

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Calhoun

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 12" 1863, to Apl. 30", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30" , 1863 .*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Abraham Calhoun

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 59

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Calhoun

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

One Shelter Tent

$8.28

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 6A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Calhoun

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $16 00
per month from
Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 61

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Calhoun

Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 31/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 62

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Calhoun

Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for Clothing camp & Garrison Equipage 14.97 cents

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Calhoon

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 14 87/100 for C. C. & E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Colman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 64

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Calhoon

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 14 87/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 65

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Calhoun

Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Tolman

Copyist.

NARA 66

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Calhoun

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1865.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 20 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Calhoun

Cor., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance lost 20 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. Tolman
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 6A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Calhoun

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
8 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. Chester

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 69

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Calhoun

Corpl, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 7A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Calhoun

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co, **Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19.74 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Pvt & Sergt. Mch. 22. '66 to date Mch 1, '66 vice Davis deceased

Book mark: V.138 P.50, 72

Proctor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 71

Calhoun Shaham.

Sgt, Co. G, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 72

10

Abraham Calhoun

Sgt. Co. L. 17. U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

NARA 73

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 10th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Sgt. Abraham Calhoun, Co. F,
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Date of promotion to Corporal.

Borne on M. Rolls from Aug. 31/64 to Feby 28/66
as "Corporal."

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr H Paxton

prlm

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 12, 1877.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Abram Calhoun, Co. G,
14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regt. Des. Bk shows him - Apptd Corp. Sept. 1st 64
Co. " " " " " Jan. 18th 65
No order on Co. or Regt. Des. Order Bks.

G.B.

Simpson, Daniel.

C, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362209	26	
2	6362275	27	
3	6362370	28	
4	6362457	29	
5	6362538	30	
6	6362613	31	
7	6362699	32	
8	6362784	33	
9	6362867	34	
10	6362953	35	
11	6363033	36	
12	6363096	37	
13	6363160	38	
14	6363214	39	
15	6363271	40	
16	9081462	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 75

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun,

....., Co. I; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Elladison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In battle of Nashville Dec 15/64.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 75

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 77

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun

Wagoner, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec'r 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Next Roll is from Dec 12 '63 to Apl. 30 '64.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 79

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 68 cts.

Book mark:

(358) C M Clark

Copyist.

NARA AA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Clothing 68 cts.

Book mark:

C U Clark
Copyist.

(358)

NARA A1

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun

Put., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: $16.00 per month due from Jan 1st to April 30, 1864. Due U. S. for Ordnance, 68 cts.

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 82

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A3

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 54/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphreys

Copyist.

NARA A4

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A5

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA AF

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

NARA A7

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Hall
Copyist.

(358)

NARA AA

6. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun,
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Daniel Hall

Copyist.

NARA A9

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun,
Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Jno. W. Wall
Copyist.

NARA 9A

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Calhoun,

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 15, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 41/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

John Hall

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 91

Unknown James

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63533546	26	
2	6351864	27	
3	635-3928	28	
4	6354018	29	
5	6354108	30	
6	6354201	31	
7	6354294	32	
8	6354385	33	
9	6354464	34	
10	6354540	35	
11	6354614	36	
12	6354687	37	
13	9080234	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 97

RMP 315421
S-600290 - Pomona
D 927718 - Po 96

Wm Jennings Esq.

NARA 93

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Calhoun

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3d, 186 3

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Muster into Serv. Dec 16 - 1863 Joined from Desertion Sept. 14-64 Engaged in action Dec 16 1864 at Nashville Tenn. Reported as a deserter from Jan 10-65 to Feb. 4-65 at which time he Joined Company at the expiration his original term of Enlistment He is to serve 9 mos. & 23 days Extra for time Lost & Charges proper absence

Clockwork

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 94

C 17 U.S.C.T.

James Calhoun

Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

M. Roll of Co. for Sept. & Oct 64 is the next Roll upon which his name appears.

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 95

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Calhoun

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from desertion Sept. 14, 1864. Restored to duty without trial loss of pay and allowances per Special orders No 256 Dated Hd Qrs Dis of Tenn Nashville Oct 27, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 96

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Calhoun

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 25, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended Sept 14. 64.

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

NARA 97

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Calhoun

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from Desertion Sept 14th 1864. Restored to duty without trial per Special order No 256, Dated Hd Qrs Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 98

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Calhoun

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined from Desertion Sept. 14. '64. Restored to duty without trial, without loss of pay & allowances, per S.O. No. 256. Dated H'd Qrs. Dis. of Tenn. Nashville Oct. 27. 64. Due U. S. for Clo. $3.14

Book mark: ----

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 99

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Calhoun

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 16/63, joined Co. Sept. 14, '64. Restored to duty without trial, without loss of pay & allowances, per S.O. No. 256, dated H'd Qrs. Dist. of Texas, Oct. 27, '64. Deserted 2d time Jan. 10/65, rejoined Co. Feb. 4. '65, restored to duty without trial, with loss of pay for time of his improper absence, per S.O. No. 72, dated (over)

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1AA

JAN. 24

6354201

#18910

No. 2nd. Dist. of Tenn.
Nashville. Tennessee.
25. 1865.

Due U.S. for Ord. $3.14

NARA 181

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. James Calhoun Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 182

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Calhoun

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1A3

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Calhoun

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 184

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Calhoun

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Calhoun

Cpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present since Sept 1st 1865 Will Nashville Tenn Feb 25, 66 Due U.S. for cord 8 cts

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 188

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Calhoun

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 00 12/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: V 110 P 191 76

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 187

Calhoun James.

O, Co B, 17 " Reg't U.S.C.C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1AA

Hd Qr. Dist. Tenn., Nashville Tenn. Mar. 25 1865.

S.O. No. 73

Extt.

The following named enlisted men, reported as deserters, are upon the recommendation of their Regtl. Comdr. restored to duty without trial, with loss of all pay & al., during their improper absence

Pvt. James Calhoun Co. B. 17 Ills. Cav.

By Comd. of Maj. Gen. Rousseau,

(Sd.) Bt. Polk Asst. Adj.

(Co. Descript. book:) The period of absence in both desertions are correct.)

James Calhoun
Private
Co B 17. Ills. S.C.J.

W. Edwards

NARA 189

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook

August 6th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Calhoun Pte, Co. B,

17th Reg't U. S. C. T. — Copy of trial or order restoring him to duty.

Present with remark "Deserted Dec 16 63 joined Company Sept 14 64, restored to duty without trial without loss of pay & allowances per S.O. No 256 dated Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn Oct 27 64. Deserted 2d time Jan 10 65 rejoined Company Feb 4 65. restored to duty without trial with loss of pay for time of his improper absence per S.O. No 72 dated Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn Nashville Tenn Mch 28 65 M R Mch & Apl 65.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Per H Clarkson

NSm

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records & Unfinished Cases &c

Aug. 23, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Calhoun, Co. B,

17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Dist. Tenn:

Hd Qrs. Dist. Tenn., Nashville T. Oct. 27 64.

S.O. No 256

Extr.

The following named enlisted men, under charge of desertion, are, upon the recommendation of their Regtl. Comdr. hereby restored to duty without loss of pay or allowances:

Pvt. James Calhoun Co. B 17 U.S.C.T.

By Comd. of Maj. Genl Rousseau,

A.A.A.G.

Cover

L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362210	26	
2	6362288	27	
3	6362371	28	
4	6362458	29	
5	6362539	30	
6	6362614	31	
7	6362700	32	
8	6362835	33	
9	6363335	34	
10	90814 63	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 111

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Calhoun,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Co Ala:

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala:

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl
Hosp Nashville Tenn.
of acute Diarrhoea.
Jan 19/65.
In battle of Nashville
Dec 15/64. and march
to Cortland Ala.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 112

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Calhoun

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 113

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Calhoun

Pat., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Next Roll is from Dec. 12. 63
to April 30. 64.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 114

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Calhoun

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 115

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H Calhoun

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) C M Clark

Copyist.

NARA 116

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H Calhoun

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent +Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

+ Name appears in Present column as "John Calhoun"

Book mark:

C H Clark.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 117

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H Calhoun

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 per month
due from Jan. 1st,
to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 11A

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Calhoun

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 119

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Calhoun

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospl. No 6. Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 19. 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hunphreys

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 12A

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Calhoun,

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 36 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp No Nashville, Tenn, Jan 14. 1865 of acute Diarrhoea.

Book mark: P 866-70

---

(361) Jno Wells

Copyist.

NARA 121

Calhoun, John

P, Co. I, 17 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2d Cav. Fort Ethan Allen Feb 9 1865

John Calhoun
C. S.

17" 26 S. C. V. Troops

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ADJUTANT-GEN'S OFFICE-RECEIVED-JAN 30 1865

NARA 123

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	John Calhoun
Number and locality of the grave	11478
Hospital number of the deceased	379. Hospl Stos
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt I. 17. Wis C I
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville ala
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Acute Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	17
Nativity	Ala
References and remarks	Stos Bro List
Date of death and burial	Jany 19th 1863

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ John Calhoun Pvt I. 17th Wis C I deceased, and ~~that the effects are in the hands of~~ left no Effects at Hospital Stos to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jany 20th 1863

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

John Collins
Pvt. H 17 Inf
Aug 19 1898
Williams G. H. Tenn

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	John Calhoun
Number and locality of the grave	11478
Hospital No. of the deceased	379
Regiment, rank, and company	Pr. Co. 17th Mo Cav'd
Residence before enlistment	Huntsville Ala
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Acute Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	17
Nativity	Ala
Remarks and references	Ab Des List
Date of death and burial	January 19th 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Nashville Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects sent

NARA 126

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of [illegible] and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed [illegible] papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
Descr List sent 2d Aud.
Feb 24

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 23d 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co I 21.

OF

Private John H Calhoun

17th Reg't of Vols Cal 2d Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 19th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Feb 18 1864

Adjutant Genl's Office.
May 4th 1870.
E.B. vol. 8 out p. 506

The Muster Roll of Co. "I" 17th U.S.C.I. reports the death of Private John H. Calhoun, January 1st 1865.

The Muster Roll of the Co. for Jany and Feby 1865, and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death Jany 19th 1865.

The latter date (Jany nineteenth 1865) is held to be correct, and the Co. M.O. Rolls will be amended accordingly.

A. Baldwin
Bt. Col. U.S. Army.
In charge Bu; Old Troops.

Endd

Note Mrs P.

Your letter of
May 19. 1870
(Recd and Answd)

NARA 127

I certify, on honor, that John A Calhoun, a Private of Captain George W Bell Company (I) of the 17th Regiment of 2nd Col Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blck eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of November 1863, at Stevenson Ala by J A Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn by Lt. G. W Ernst; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sea Shore from Acute Diarrhoea in Gen'l Hosp. No. 6. Nashville Tenn Jan 19th 1865

The said Private John A Calhoun was last paid by Paymaster William Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 44 12/100 dollars, since the 31st day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~~

~~~~ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 17th day of February, 1865.

George W Bell
Capt Com
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]
~~~~

In Equity

..., 17 U.S. Col'd I...

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358606	26	
2	6358693	27	
3	6358729	28	
4	6358853	29	
5	6358951	30	
6	6359034	31	
7	6359123	32	
8	6359205	33	
9	6359287	34	
10	6359396	35	
11	6359682	36	
12	9081018	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 129

Mrs. J. Schreiber

NARA 130

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Calhoun

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9¼ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

*mustered in Dec 12–63

Where Alabama

*" " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

*" " Lt Ernest.

Remarks: Died in Regt. L. Hosp- Nashville July 3d. 1865.

Dickerson.

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 131

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Calhoun

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks: × absent. Sick in Gen'l Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MAR 1864

× cancelled by Genl

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 132

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Calhoun

Ord., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leonard

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 133

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Calhoun

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 134

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Calhoun

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due #6 per mo from
Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due
U S for O. S. 90 cts

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 135

Co.	17	U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Calhoun

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 136

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Calhoun

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospl No 6 Nashville Tenn Wounded in action Dec 15/64

Book mark :

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 137

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Calhoun

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for O.S. lost 40¢

Book mark:

(358) Tabler
Copyist.

NARA 138

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Calhoun

Pvt.; Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Bayonet lost $2.00

Book mark:

Sadler
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 139

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Calhoun

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 14A

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Calhoun

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865:

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mus'd

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Tabler
Copyist.

NARA 141

17 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Gibson

Co. F, Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $...5.22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt'l Hospital Nashville Tenn July 3/65

Book mark : .....

G. Fox

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 142

Calhoun, Lafayette

G, Co. F 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE
OCT 10 1866

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred..... Lafayette Cathcart.

Number and locality of the grave..... 14892. Nashville National Cemetery.

Hospital number of the deceased.....

Regiment, rank, and Company..... 17th U.S.C.I. Co. "F" Private

Residence before enlistment..... Alabama.

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)..... Unmarried.

Cause of death..... Diarrhoea Acuta.

Age of the deceased..... 21. Years.

Nativity..... Alabama.

References and remarks.....

Date of death and burial..... July 3d buried July 4th 1865.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats.....	One	Pairs trowsers.....	One	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money. Specie.....	$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	One		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	One	Notes.....	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of.....
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of .....
at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, Nashville Tenn. D. A. Clymund.

Date, July 4th 1865.

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

NARA 145

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lafayette Calhoun

Late of Company F

12 *Reg't of* U S A

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 3 *day of* July 1865.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1871
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

NARA 146

Inventory of the effects of Lafayette Calhoun late a Private of Captain J. H. Freelands Company F of the 17" Regiment of Ills Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at _____ in the State of Alabama on the 30 day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 12 day of Dec 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company F, 17" Regiment of U S I Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Wilson Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Restt Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 3" day of July 1865, by reason of Acute Diarhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lt Lafayette Calhoun, deceased, and that he had no Effects ~~the effects are in the hands~~ of To my Knowledge ~~at~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

A. H. Kliese
Capt 17" U S Inf
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Nov 23d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 147

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

.....

Late of Company .....

..... *Reg't of* .....

Volunteers, who died at .....

on the ..... *day of* _____ 186 .

JUL 20 1871 ADJUTANT GEN

NARA 14A

Inventory of the effects of Lafayette Calhoun late a Privats of Captain J. A. Fyelands Company F of the 17th Regiment of Ky C S Volunteers, who was enrolled as a a pvt at Athens in the State of Alabama on the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 12 day of Dec 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company F, 17 Regiment of Ky C S Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Rgtl Hospital, at Nashville Tenn on the 3d day of July 1865, by reason of Acute Diarhea

Leave

INVENTORY.

Articles	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lafayette Calhoun, deceased, and that he had no ~~the~~ effects ~~are in the hands~~ of to my Knowledge at ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17th Ky C S
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: November 23d 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 149

1865 July 22

FINAL STATEMENT

Dush Hill

Pvt Lafayette Calhoun

Co. "F" 17 Reg't of Ky Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

July 8, 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

REC'D JUL 20 1871

NARA 150

I certify, on honor, that Lafayette Calhoun late a privat of Captain J. H. Freelands Company (F) of the 17" Regiment of U S ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Wilson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9¼ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having ~~joined the company on its original organization at~~, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 30 day of Nov, 1863, (~~or~~) was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G. W. Ernest, at Murfreesboro Tn, on the 12 day of Dec, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of, at, on the day of, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. he Died in Regtl Hosp Nashville Tenn July 3d 1863

The said Lafayette Calhoun was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~One Hundred & Seventy~~ three 78/100 dollars, since the 30 day of Nov, 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There~~ is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the, 186.

He is indebted to John R Champeon, BUTLER, Eleven 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 23 day of November, 1863.

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17" Ufd
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First. 4

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Lafayette Calhoun

Co "H" 17 "Reg't of Regt

VOLUNTEERS

1863

RECEIVED Jul 20 1871

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

NARA 157

I certify, on honor, that Lafayette Calhoun late a Privat of Captain J A Freeland's Company (F) of the 17th Regiment of Tenn V.C.S. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Hickman Co, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9¼ inches high; Bel complexion, Bel eyes, Bel hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having ~~joined the company on its original organization at~~ _____, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 30 day of November, 1863, ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G W Ernest, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 12 day of Dec, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. he died in Regtl Hospital Nashville Tenn July 3d 1865

The said Lafayette Calhoun was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~One Hundred & Twenty~~ $125.75 Three 75/100 dollars, since the 30 day of November, 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ never settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There~~ is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John R Champeon, SUTLER, Eleven 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 23 day of November, 1865.

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17th V.V.C.S.
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 153

22.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co F

OF

Pvt Lafayette Calhoun

17th Reg't of Vol Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 3rd 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enclosed [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 2nd 1863

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

NARA 154

I certify, on honor, that Lafayette Calhoun late Private of Captain J A Freelands Company (F) of the 17" Regiment of Wisc V
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Wilson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having ~~joined the company on its original organization at~~ _____, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 30 day of Nov, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Col Ernest, at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 12 day of Dec, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ _____, at _____, ~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Died in Regtl Hospital at Nashville Tenn July 3rd 1865

The said Lafayette Calhoun was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $123.75/100 dollars, since the 30 day of Nov, 1863, ~~when~~ his clothing account was never ~~last~~ settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There~~ is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John R Champeon, SUTLER, Eleven 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 23 day of November, 1865.

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17" Wisc V
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—Fleet.

Solomon Hilburn

Co. B., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Augusta

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353526	26	
2	6353608	27	
3	6353711	28	
4	6353819	29	
5	6353907	30	
6	6353995	31	
7	6354085	32	
8	6354175	33	
9	6354270	34	
10	6354363	35	
11	6354442	36	
12	6354520	37	
13	6354596	38	
14	6354653	39	
15	9080223	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 15A

S-820,444-00 aff
p. 1802610 pom-

Wm. Schreiber
Clk.

NARA 157

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3d, 186 3.

Where Alabama

By whom H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Dec 13 - 1862 appointed Sergt
May 10 - 65 By order Col
M R Shafter.

Hoelbrook

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 158

C 17 U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 159

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 13, 63 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt Corpl Dec 13th 1863.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 16A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

Corpl, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 161

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

1 Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. per Ord
50 & Pay due six dollars
per month from Jany 1st
64. to Apr 30. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

Corpl., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord 50¢ Pay due Six (6) dollars per month from Jan 1, 1864 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark :

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

Boy, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 164

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

1 Corp., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cld $1 12/100

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 165

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

1st. Corpl Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Ap'l, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance

$1.12

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 188

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt from Corpl. May 10. 1865, by Order of Col. W. R. Shafter, vice Gamble Transferred

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 167

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt. from Corp. May 1865 by order of Col. W. R. Shafter, vice Gamble transferred.

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 164

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 169

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 17A

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 171

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Calhoun

Sergt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., May 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 29/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec. 3 1863 Promoted to Sergt May 1865

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 172

Calloway, Frederick

Co K, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Calaway, Frederick	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 173

Samuel L. Wilson

Co L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351116	26	
2	6353628	27	
3	6363791	28	
4	6354541	29	
5	9080226	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also V.R.C. 101 U.S.C.I.

NARA 174

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Cammel

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Merriel Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl. 21, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A. P. Shalop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfered to Invalid Corps at Nashville Tenn June 24 - 1864 Per special order Brig Gen. L. Thomas adjt Gen. U. S. A.

Hoelbrook

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 175

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Cammel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cp. Donalson Nashville Tenn, Apl. 22, 1864.

Where born Merrill Co. Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apl 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Cp. Donalson Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 Engl. Dist Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 176

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Cannup

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit April 28, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 177

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Cannel

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps June 24, 64, per Order

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 17A

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Samuel

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Apl 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 22 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps per Special Orders Dept Tenn Adj't Gen's Office Nashville

---

Book mark : .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 179

Campbell Conclus

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357699	26	
2	6357782	27	
3	6357865	28	
4	6357953	29	
5	6357113	30	
6	6358522	31	
7	9080700	32	
8	9080986	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: G.13. 12/446.

See also

NARA 1AA

Mrs Schnibbes Extr

Mrs Schnibbes 4/20/34 2nd

NARA 181

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Campbell

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Somerville Ala

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 1864.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

By whom A. E. Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Nashville Dec 15th 1864. Died in Wilson U S A Genl Hospt Nashville Tenn June 15th 1865

S. D. York

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 1A2

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Campbell

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Somerville Ala

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8 , 1864.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom A E Jones ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 183

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined Co. from Recruiting Depot Oct 31. 64

(Enrolled & M. in Dept. 8 1864 at Cincinnati Ohio for 1 Y.)

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist

(858)

NARA 184

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Campbell

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Stadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 185

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Campbell

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

57

NARA 186

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Campbell

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 187

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Campbell

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Wilson Genl Hospl Nashville June 15/65

Book mark: 99580

(858) Shadrach *Copyist*

NARA 1AA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Campbell

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 12, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Never was paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $-------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----16 52/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $-------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----------100

Bounty paid $----------100; due $----------100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tennessee per Surgeon's Certificate March 15 1864

(Age 37.)

Book mark: 11/580; Died June 13/65 EB 12/446 F.S.

J M Kennard

Copyist.

NARA 189

Campbell, Cornelius

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures. 3 items

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

[OFFICIAL ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 13, 1877

The Death of Pte Cornelius Campbell Co. E, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May and June, 1865, June 15th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 15th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 15th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, June 15th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 15th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12/446.

Noted and Mailed on R. & P. W.

23.

Company "E"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Cornelius Campbell

— Co E —

27th Reg't of Use Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

June 14

Enlisted Feb 1st 1865

RECEIVED JUN 26 1865 ILLINOIS

NARA 192

U.S.C.C.

Adm'r 2nd 2nd Cav.

23.

Company E"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Cornelius Campbell

—Co. E—

Reg't of Vet. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enlisted Feb 6 1864

Entered Roll

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 10 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 193

I certify, on honor, that Cornelius Campbell a Private of Captain _____ Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Somerville, State of Alabama, aged 37 years; 5- feet 5½ inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. C. E. Jones _____, at Cincinnati, O. on the 8th day of September 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of one Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Wilson U.S. Gen. Hospital June 15th 1865- of Acute Dysentary

The said Cornelius Campbell was ~~last~~ never paid ~~by Paymaster~~ Pay due from Enlst to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy Seven 77 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 15th day of June, 186 5-

S. E. Fuller

_____

~~Commanding Company~~

Surg U.S.A. in charge Wilson Gen Hosp'l-

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 194

Cornelius Campbell
1st U. S. C. T. Inf. Co.
June 15. 65.
Wilson G. H. Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA 195

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Cornelius Campbell.
Number and locality of the grave	13915 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	1288. Wilson U.S.A. Genl Hospt.
Regiment, rank, and company	17 U.S.A. C. Infty. Private Co. C.
Residence before enlistment	Cincinnati Ohio
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Married
Cause of death	Dysentery Acute.
Age of the deceased	37 Years.
Nativity	Ohio
Remarks and references	Dis List-furnished
Date of death and burial	June 15th 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: Effects 1 Blouse 1 pr. of Pants.

Armfield, George

S.D., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356076	26	
2	6356143	27	
3	6356209	28	
4	6356296	29	
5	6356416	30	
6	6357186	31	
7	9080526	32	
8	9080851	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: G.B. 12/3~~48~~,

See also

NARA 197

Mrs Schneider Etc

1

NARA 198

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

* George Samuel

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Unknown Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co "D"

* Name canceled by line drawn through it.

S P York

(383q) **Copyist.**

NARA 199

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1864

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospl No. 16, Nashville, Tenn. June 28, 64

J B Gage

(383q) Copyist.

NARA PAA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Va.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 281

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26. & Mar. 1., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Examining Copyist.

NARA 2A2

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Eastenburg *Copyist.*

NARA 203

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn. since June 23d 1864. Due U. S. for Canteen & Haversack 74 cts.

Book mark: ----

(358) Easterling Copyist.

NARA 294

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in General Hospital Nashville Tenn. July 12th 1864, Due U. S. for 2 canteens & 2 cts. Due $ 6.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark: Died June 28/64 C. B. 12 378.

Entered by

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 285

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $13.58/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died June 28'64, at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark : .....

L. Williams
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 286

Campbell, George

K, Co. D 17 U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

C.4.0.
Descriptive sent 2d Auditor.
B

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 17 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

19.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Campbell
a Private in Company D
17th Regt. of Mass Col Troops
Died Jan 28th 64

RECEIVED AUG 16 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Enlisted

NARA PAR

I certify, That Private George Campbell
of Captain F. E. Prevost Company [D] of the 17" Regiment
of U.S. Col'd T., born in Unknown, in the State of Virginia,
aged 22 years, 5' feet 6 1/2 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J. H. Holmes at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 18th day
February eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death Ordered in
Gen Hosp'l No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 28th day of June 1864 by reason
of Typhoid Fever

The said George Campbell was last paid by
Paymaster Maj. Brewer to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $..... per month for ..... re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States ..... 16 $\frac{84}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States $ 1.75 on acct of Camp & Garrison Equipage

He is indebted to ..... laundress

at ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ..... cents.

.....

.....

.....

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 29th day
of June 1864.

Justin Ronayne
A A Surgeon
In charge of
Gen Hosp'l No 16

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 21, 1877

The Death of Pate George Campbell, Co. D, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & August, 1864, July 12th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 28th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 28th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

June 28th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1864, June 28th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

....., June 28th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted in register
Noted Sept 24 M.S.M.

EB 12/398.

Oct 6th 1877 Sutler

1864 Company D 19

FINAL STATEMENT

Rec'd from Div. of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct. 14, 1876

George Campbell

Co. D, 17th Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED Jul 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that George Campbell a Private of Captain L. E. Marsh Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of W. Va. Cav. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Monongalia, State of Virginia, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Morgantown, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Morgantown, on the 24th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Debility from Typhoid Fever

The said George Campbell was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Bunker to include the 24th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 29 34/100 dollars, since the 18th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ at Wheeling Va, this 12 day of July, 1864.

L. E. Marsh
Capt
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 211

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Lemuel Bell

Late of Company D

12th Reg't of Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Fort Harrison Va

on the 28th *day of* June 1864.

RECEIVED Jul 20 1871 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 212

Inventory of the effects of George Campbell late a Private of Captain F. E. Munch Company D of the 17th Regiment of Mtd Inf Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 18 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 24 day of Feb 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company D, 17th Regiment of Mtd Inf Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Unknown in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at Nashville Tenn on the 28th day of June 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ a Private George Campbell, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ have been delivered to ~~Specified Thereinbefore~~ with Same

~~_____~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Justin Romayne
A A Surgeon USA
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Charge

Station: Nashville Tenn

Date: June 29th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 213

Campbell, Jacob

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63548633	26	
2	63549326	27	
3	63577337	28	
4	63555058	29	
5	63560326	30	
6	90803711	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 214

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Campbell

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Murry Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 25, 1865.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. K. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted April 27. 64. at Murfreesboro.

Mahrr

(383q) *Copyist.*

NARA 215

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Campbell

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Feby 25, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25 186 4.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Barnett

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 216

lb | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Campbell

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 217

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Campbell

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted March 26/64.

Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 21A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pt Jacob Campbell

Pt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 28, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 219

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Campbell

Pvt. Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue for Subst, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 10 56/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted April 27, '64 Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) *Copyist.*

Enfield, James

Co. B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351113	26	
2	6353613	27	
3	6353718	28	
4	6353827	29	
5	6353915	30	
6	6354003	31	
7	6354092	32	
8	6354183	33	
9	6354279	34	
10	6354372	35	
11	6354451	36	
12	6354528	37	
13	6354604	38	
14	6354681	39	
15	9080225	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 401 - C. T. 1882.

See also

NARA 221

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Murfreesboro Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 12, 186 3.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action Dec 15 & 16 / 1864 at Nashville Tenn received flesh Wound on right Eye Brow. Dec. 16-1864.

Hollwood

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 222

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Appears with rank of Musician on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Donaldson Nashville Tenn, Apl. 30, 1864.

Where born Murfreesboro Tenn

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 12, 1863.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in Dec. 12, 1863.

Where mustered in Cp. Donaldson, Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Congl Dist of Penn

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 223

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Musician, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 224

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Music, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Peach

Copyist.

NARA 225

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Musician, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due Six Dollars per month. from Jan 1st 64 to Apr 30. 64.

Book mark:

(358) Beach

Copyist.

NARA 224

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Music, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due Sol (6) Dollars per Month from Jan 1, 1864 to Apl 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 227

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Musician, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Black

(358) Copyist.

NARA 228

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Musc., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 83 cts.

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan *Copyist.*

NARA 229

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Musc., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cld. Clts.

Book mark:

O'Hagan, Copyist.

(358)

NARA 23A

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell
Musc., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

NARA 231

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Musc., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O'Hagan

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 232

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Mus^c., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 233

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Campbell

Private, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 234

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Musician Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 235

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Campbell

Private, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 65 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 401 CT 1882

---

(361) Copyist.

Co. M 1st Regt

C. & F. 17 U. S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355052	26	
2	63555316	27	
3	63554000	28	
4	63555474	29	
5	63555560	30	
6	63555646	31	
7	63555719	32	
8	63555904	33	
9	63605568	34	
10	63607222	35	
11	63608808	36	
12	63644341	37	
13	63644408	38	
14	63644473	39	
15	94292889	40	
16	42714296	41	
17	42714984	42	
18	45545176	43	
19	40776299	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 19 Mich. Inf.

NARA 237

S-1722203 P.O. Nfk & M
S2959485 Aud. W.D.
A. G. 1687481
L.L. Carson 7/19/23 A.
S.S. C.S. Com.
Veterans Bureau 5/25/29 Ord.

Mrs. Schreiber Etc.

NARA 23A

6 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry R Comfield

1st Lieut, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Oct 4 1864.

Remarks: per S O 141 Par 5 dated
Hd Qrs Dept Cumb Nashville
Tenn Oct 4/64 Joined for duty
Nov 3/64 Assigned to Co "G" per S O
No 24 dated Hd Qrs 17 U S C I Nov
3/64 Mustered Jan 21/65 to
date from Nov. 3/64

J Fairley

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 239

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R Caufield
1st Lt 17 U.S Colored Inf

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Nov, 1864,

dated Nov -, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Rejoined by appointment November 2. 64

From Records on Return

Book mark:

Ale Black

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 24A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R. Canfield

1st Lieut., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Assigned to 17th U.S.C. Inft. Gen. S.O. No. 141 dated Office Commdg Org. U.S.C.T. Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 4/64 Joined Company Per S.O. No. 29 dated Hd. Quarters 17th U.S.C.T. Nashville Nov. 3d/64.

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 241

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R Canfield

1st Lt, Co. 6, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Jan 21, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to duty as first Lt. in 17 U.S.C. Inf per S.O. 141 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Org. U.S.C. Troops Nashville Tenn Oct 4/64 Late Sgt. 19 Mich Inf-

Book mark:

J Underwood

Copyist.

(336)

NARA 242

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R. Canfield

1st Lieut., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 243

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry K. Canfield

1st Sergt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 244

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry K. Canfield

1st Lieut, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 245

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R. Canfield

1st Lieut, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 346

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R. Mansfield

1 Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Trans June 8 to Co "G", 17 U.S.C. Inft. Pr. S.O. 83 Dept No 53 dated Hd Qrs 17 U.S.C.T. Nashville Oct 28. 1865.

Book mark:

C A Harper

Copyist.

NARA 247

C | 0 | 2 USCT

H. R. Caufield
1st Lt - Co. G 17. 2 USCI.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Sept-, 1865-,

dated Oct- 9, 1865-,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C to Co G. So No 5-2 Hdqrs 17 U.S.C.I. dated Sept. 28, 1865-

Item Remarks in Rolls

Book mark:

(546) A C Black
Copyist.

NARA 24A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R. Canfield

Lieut, Co G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1864.*

Where Nashville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered to G Co 17 U S C I Pr S O No 53 Hd qrs 17 U S C d Nashville T Sept 28-65 Late 1st Lt "C" Co same (over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 249

JAN.26 6360568 ✪1891✪

Reg 4. On detached service at Sparta, T. since Oct. 25-65-

S.O. 617 H.Q. 2 no. 17 U.S.C.I. Oct 24-'65-

NARA 25A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R. Caufield
1st Lt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1864.*

Where Nashville, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. K, 17th U.S.C.T. per S.O. 273 W.D. 17th U.S.C.T. Nashville Dec 7. '65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Geo Slater
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 251

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R Canfield

1st Lt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't $ .....100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred from Co G
S O No 73 dated Hd Qrs 17
U S C T Nashville Dec 7/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E H Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 259

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R. Canfield

1st Lt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: $10. per month for comdg Co. C from June 23/65 to Oct 31/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. A. Brown

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 253

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Canfield

Pvt. Asst. Surg., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Appt'd 1st Lieut. per S.O. 141 par 5, C.O.U.S.C.T. Nashville Oct 4, '64 Transf'd to Co K same Regt. Dec. 7. '65 per R.S.O. #73 Dec. 7. '65

Book mark :

Oct Dexter

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 254

Co | 17 USCI

Henry R Caufield
1st Lt Co. K 17 U.S.C.I.

Return

of the Post of Nashville, Tenn.,

for the month of Jan, 186 6,

dated Feb. 10, 186 6,

shows the following with regard to the person named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Book mark :

A C Black

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 255

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R. Canfield.

1 Lt., Co. G, K, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows :

Nov. 1864. Present. Assigned to Co C SO. 29, dated Hdqrs. U.S.C.T. Nashville, Nov. 3/64.

Dec 1864 & Jan. 1865. Present. Assumed command of Co. Dec. 15/64.

Feb. 1865. Present. Relieved from command Feb. 9, by Capt. Bateman.

Mar. 1865. Present.

Apr. 1865. Present. Signs Return as Comdg Co. K.

May, 1865. Absent with leave for 20 days S.O. 132, dated Hdqrs Dept. of Cumberland, Nashville, May 19/65.

June, 1865. Present. Reported for duty June 16/65, having been absent since May 26/65. Signs return Comdg Co.

July & Aug. 1865. Present. Signs Return Comdg Co.

Sept. 1865. Transfd to Co. G, S.O. 53 dated Hdqrs. 17 U.S.C. Inf. Nashville, Sept 25/65. (Co. G) Absent. Transfd to Co G, 17 U.S.C.T., S.O. 53, dated Hdqrs. 17 U.S.C.T. (over)

Book mark :

(546)

J. Baker
Copyist.

NARA 254

JAN. 24. 40775299 1899.

Nashville Tenn., Sept. 28/65. Absent on board of survey.

Oct. & Nov. 1865. Absent on detchd serv. at Sparta, Tenn., since Oct. 25/65, S.O. 61, dated Hdqrs. 17 U.S.C.I., Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 24/65.

Dec 1865. Transf'd to Co. K, 17 U.S.C.I., S.O 73, Hdqrs. 17 U.S.C.I., Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 7/65. (Co. K) Present. Transf'd from Co. G, S.O. 73, dated. H.Q. 17 U.S.C.I., Nashville, Dec. 7/65.

Jan. 1866. Present. Assumed Com'd Jan. 9/66.

Feb. & Mar. 1866. Present.

NARA 257

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R Canfield

1st Lt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jul 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jul 25, 1865

Last paid to Feb 24, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted July 28/62 as 1st Lt. Mich Vol Inf at Cold Water Mich. Promoted to Capt Sept 5/62 Not mustered 1st Lt 17 U.S.C.T. Nov 3/64

Book mark: .....

E H Baum

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 258

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry R. Canfield

1 Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "G" 1st U. S. C. T. Feb 2nd 1866 U. S. C. T. Nashville Tenn April 1865

---

(361) A. H. Hayzer

Copyist.

NARA 259

Canfield Henry R.

Lt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 2AA

Hd Qrs 6th "C" 17th U.S.C.I.
C-245 - D.C. 1865
Nashville Tenn May 16th 65

S.7.0 No 132. Par I May 19/65
Canfield Henry R
1st Lieut Co "C" 17th U.S.C.I.
has permission to be absent
from his command
for Twenty (20) days
to go beyond the Depts

Forwarded Approved.
C.T. Balentine
Capt Comdg Co. C. 17th Regt U.S.C.I.

Head Quarters 17th Regt U.S.C.I.
Nashville Tenn May 18th 65
Approved, and Respectfully
forwarded
C.H. Pickering
Lt Col 17th U.S.C.I.
Comdg Regt

MAY 18 1865

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn May 16 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W.R. Shafter
Lt Col 17th U.S.C.I.
Comdg Post

Head Qrs. Dist Mid Tenn
Nashville May 18th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
C. 215 Lovell H. Rousseau
OMS MS Maj Genl
By. N.C. Whittemore
a.a.a.g
In the absence of the Maj Gen Comdg

May 18
20 days
H

* But for appeal or dis approval of Divisional Commander

NARA 261

Hd Qrs Co "C" 17th U.S.C. Infty
Nashville Tenn May 16th 1865

Brig Genl Wm D Whipple
A.A. Genl Dept Cumberland

Genl

I would respectfully
ask Leave of Absence for Twenty days to go
beyond the Dept for the following reasons, viz:
I have not been absent from my Command on Furlough
or Leave since my enlistment "July 29th 1862"
Important business at home requires my personal
attention

I have the honor to be Genl
Your Obt Servt
W. R. Canfield
1st Lieut Co "C" 17th U.S.C.T.

P. O. Address
Caldwell Ohio
Noble

NARA 262

Infantry

C., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63574465	26	
2	63571821	27	
3	63575498	28	
4	63585546	29	
5	90803714	30	
6	90806974	31	
7	90809824	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 263

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Canterbury

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Crittenden Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 12, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville June 8th 1864

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 264

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Canterbury

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black.; hair Black.

Where born Crittenden Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 12., 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A. J. Denlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfer to Co. "E" 17 us.C.Inf. Aug. 24. 64. Not mustered in.

Mahrr

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 265

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Canterbury

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Crittenden Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 12, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A. A. Drudale; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 8th/64 from Nashville

S. P. York

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 266

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Canterburry

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. 2 4 Apr.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 267

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Canterbury

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville 5 June 1864 with U S Clothing to amount of $26.68 + Knapsack + Haversack + Canteen 2 Great Coat Straps $2.70

Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

Copyist

(858)

NARA 2&A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Canterbury

Pri, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When June 8, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due US for 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 269

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Cantoberry

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 20 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Wounded at Nashville Tennessee June 8th 1864 (Age 22. Enrolled Apl. 12 '64 at Clarksville for 3 y.)

~~Book mark~~: No Ev. of M.r on Rolls.

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Samuel Harvey

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351162	26	
2	6357444	27	
3	6357544	28	
4	6357624	29	
5	6357695	30	
6	6357778	31	
7	6357863	32	
8	6357951	33	
9	6358045	34	
10	6358141	35	
11	6358220	36	
12	6358299	37	
13	6358364	38	
14	6358458	39	
15	9080981	40	
16	9080696	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 271

D1427812 Aug 20 '27.
D. 1507086 Pom. m.

Mrs Schreiber
Exr

NARA 272

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Cantrell

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Nelsonwood Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In actions at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 1864

S. P. York

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 273

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvy Cantrell

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born — Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(383q) *Copyist.*

NARA 274

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Cantwell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apl. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 275

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Cantwell

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co 24 Apr

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 276

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Cantwell

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 277

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Lantwell

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 278

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Cantwell

Privt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 279

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Cantwell

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadtolt *Copyist*

NARA 2AA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Cantwell

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 281

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Cantwell

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 282

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Cantwell

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 283

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Cantwell

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Harry Cantwell

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 284

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Cantwell

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 285

	17	U.S.C.T.

Henry Garland

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 286

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Garland

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Ford

Copyist

NARA 287

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nancy Courtney

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 23, 186 6.

Muster-out to date May 23, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 3 74 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Conard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA PAR

Winston, Albert

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63572714	26	
2	63573578	27	
3	63574141	28	
4	63575781	29	
5	63585022	30	
6	90808522	31	
7	90806922	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101st U.S.C.T.

NARA 289

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carlow

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Bedford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C. Inf by order of Lt Thomas Adjt Genl U.S.A.

S. P. York

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 294

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carlton

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Bedford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 16th U S C Inf by order of Genl Thomas

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 291

E 17 U.S.C.T.

Albert Carlton

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 292

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carlton

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 293

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carlton

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

(858)

W A Tyler

Copyist

NARA 294

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Carlson

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Changed on Descriptive List when Transferred / Canteen / Haversack, Transferred to Invalid Corps by Order of Lt Thomas Adjt Gen U S A June 14, 1864

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 295

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

~~Albert~~ Robert Carlton

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr 21, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec Session, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 Co. I by order of War Dep Apr 14 1864

* corrected by Wm Schreiber, Esq.

Book mark: 11 19 1867

(361) J. A. Kinnan *Copyist.*

NARA 296

Carlton, Robert

a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352176	26	
2	6352321	27	
3	6352409	28	
4	6351771	29	
5	6352552	30	
6	6353503	31	
7	9089039	32	
8	9080167	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 297

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carlton

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 186 4.

Where Tenn

By whom M Mathews; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited May
5 '64 at Franklin Mdr
Present to Tenn.

(383q) Joseph Maxwell
Copyist.

NARA 298

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carleton

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co. Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 21, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Murfreesboro Tennessee May 5th 1864,

(383q) Joseph Maynard

Copyist.

NARA 299

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carlton

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) Jonnel

Copyist

NARA 3AA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carlton

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent without leave since March 21/64

Book mark: ----

(358) Jones

Copyist

NARA 381

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fulton

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Enrolled as a deserter May 5/64. Stop for one Knapsack one Haversack one Canteen. Pay H. S. Clark Sutler $4.00

.....

.....

.....

Next appears on M.O. Roll of Co.

.....

Book mark:.....

James.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 3A?

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carlton

Pri., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 186 4.

Deserted:

When May 5, 186 4.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Donnelly *Copyist.*

NARA 3A3

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carlton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn

Age 26 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Bunfee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 5 Engl Dist. Tenn

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 384

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carlton

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never been Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 26 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Drafted as Deserter May 5 1864

Book mark :

---

(361) C Pierce

Copyist.

NARA 305

Newman, David

D ..... 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 5 7 3 2 0	26
2 6 3 5 6 4 5 0	27
3 6 3 5 6 5 3 3	28
4 6 3 5 6 6 2 3	29
5 6 3 5 6 7 6 0	30
6 6 3 5 7 1 3 7	31
7 9 0 8 0 5 2 9	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3A6

S/1180548 PO Mpls
S-1963565 PO Atl

Wm Schreiber
Exr

NARA 383

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Carman

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 3, 1864

Where Beach Cove Tenn

By whom Capt. F.E. Marsh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Apr. 20, 65. Wounded in action Dec. 15, 64

J.B. Gage
Copyist.

NARA 358

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Carman

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 349

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Carman

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, Gen'l Hosp. Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 31A

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Carman

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordn. .40¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Carman

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 0 00/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Dischrgd Apr 20/65 by order of Maj. Gen. Thomas

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 312

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Barman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Beech Cove

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100.

Where credited Beech Cove Tenn

Company to which assigned 10

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 313

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Carman

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Apr. 29, 65 Nashville, Tenn for disability per order Maj Gen'l Thomas.

Book mark: 412.811, U.36.P.213. 69.

L. Williams,
Copyist.

(361)

NARA 314

Cannan David.

D, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 315

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Carrman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Buck Grove Iowa

The 9th day of Sept 186 [illegible]

Witness: H. H. Patten

No. Daniel Carrman

Volunteered at Buck Grove, Iowa, Sept 9th 1863

By H. H. Patten Capt

17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

101

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

Given at

The day of 186

Witness:

NARA 316

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, David A Compan born in South Car

in the State of Lancaster aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 3d day of September 1864

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Daniel Carman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186, } his Daniel X Carman mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Cannon. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Carman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

F. E. Mayer
Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 317

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Cannon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Buck Grove Iowa

The 8th day of Sept 186 4

Witness: H. H. Baldwin

David X Cannon
his mark

No. 101

Volunteered at Buck Grove Iowa

Sept 3rd 1864

By Lt. Col. Thomas Eagle

17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged _____ 186

Reg't of _____ enlistment; last served in Company

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

NARA 318

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, Daniel Clearman born in Lancaster Co.
in the State of Lancaster aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3rd day of September 186 4
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Daniel Clearman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186, } Daniel + Clearman
mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. N. Clemens EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Clearman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

H. E. Marsh
Capt 3d Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 319

DECLARATION OF RECORD.

I, Daniel Lemmon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Buchanan Linn

The 3d day of September 186 4

Witness: H. H. Patten

his
Daniel x Lemmon
mark

Daniel Lemmon No.

Volunteered at Buchanan Linn

By Lieut. Col. Commd'g

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

Lieut. Col. Commd'g

enlistment; last served in Company

Regt of

Discharged

186

186

101

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

Given at

The day of 186

Witness:

NARA 32A

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Daniel Carraman born in Smith Co

in the State of Virginia aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 3d day of September 1864

o serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Daniel Carraman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 , } his Daniel X Carraman mark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. A. Clements. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Carraman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

F. E. Marsh

Capt. & *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA 321

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Directors Office.
Nashville Tenn April 13th 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the commanding officer, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Approved
D.B.
D.S.
1865

Med Director D.C.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Asst Surg. U.S.A. in Ch. Med. Dir. Office April 14th 1865

C 76 D C 1865

Dec 1865 U.S.R. 1865 12

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 88. Reg. Div.,

IN THE CASE OF

David Carman

a Private Co. "D"

17th Reg't of Inf. U.S.C. Aff'y

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. April 18. 1865.

To be discharged

By command of

Maj. Genl. Thomas

Adj. Gen. Asst.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) REG. _____, 186

Enl on U.S. Inf Cap

Co. "D" 17th Inf

Hdqrs 17 U.S.I.
Nashville Tenn Apr 4th 65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved—

W.R. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.I.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville Tenn April 6th

Respectfully forwarded
Appd

Jno F. Miller
Brig Genl

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 5th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NARA 322

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

David Carman of Captain F. E. Marsh Company, (D.) of the Seventy Fifth Regiment of the United States Cold Infty was enlisted by Capt. F. E. Marsh of the Seventeenth Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty at Beech Grove Tenn on the third day of September, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Smith Co in the State of Tennessee, is Twenty Six years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer ~~During the last two months~~ said soldier has been unfit for duty 106 days.* He was wounded in the Head by a Ball, in the upper part of Frontal Bone producing it while doing his duty with his Co in a charge on the 15th day December 1864 at Nashville Tenn The wound wholly incapacitates him for the duties of a Soldier

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: April 2nd 1865

F. E. Marsh
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said David Carman, a private of Captain F. E. Marsh's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† A gun shot wound of the frontal bone of the Cranium: fracturing the Skull. Causing incessant headache. He was wounded in the Battle of Nashville on the 15th Dec. 1864. He is unfit for the Invalid Corps.

P H. Clemmons.
17th U.S.C.I. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this twentieth day of April, 1865, at Nashville Tenn

O.H. Shipton
Col
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Beech Grove County Smith State Tenn.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Approved:
P. H. Clemmons
Surgeon in Chief Cadet Service
Dept of the Cumberland

17

[illegible] Brown

[illegible] E., 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357167	26	
2	6357443	27	
3	6357543	28	
4	6357623	29	
5	6357694	30	
6	6357777	31	
7	6357862	32	
8	6357950	33	
9	6358104	34	
10	6358473	35	
11	9080855	36	
12	9080695	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. 12/446.

See also

NARA 324

R & R. 508 794
A. 1562655 And. W.D.
A 1708044 And. W.D.

Wm Schneider

NARA 325

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cruse Carr

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A P Drudge ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for Disability June 4/65 by order of Maj Genl Thomas

S. P. York

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 326

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cruse Carr

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn., Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co. Tenn.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

(389) Copyist.

NARA 327

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Carr

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined Co 20 Apr.

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 32A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Laura Carr

Privt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 33/100 for Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358)

Copyist

NARA 329

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Corse Carr

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 33/100 for Haversacks

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Syler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 338

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cruse Carr

Prv't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 331

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bruce Barr

C, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 339

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cruel Carr

P
....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) Shadbolt
Copyist

NARA 333

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Bruce Carr

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 334

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cruse Carr

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for Disability June 4/65 Discharge & final statement given

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 335

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ernest Carr

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 4th 65 for Disability by order Genl Thomas.

Book mark: Discharged June 4/65 ED 12 441 C.D.

(361) Copyist.

NARA 336

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cruse Carr

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Montgomery Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A P Drudge ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 337

Carr Bruce

F, Co. E, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 338

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 9, 1877

The Discharge of Pte. Cruse Carr, Co. "E", 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, June 4th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 4th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

June 4th, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 4, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 12 / 440

Nat Jones register

Noted Nov 11 WJM

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

6127 2C 1865

G.87 D of D 11

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Cruse Carr

a private Co. "E"

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs Dist of the Cumberland

Nashville Tenn June 3. 1865

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Thomas

Henry Hc. Clitz

Asst Adj Genl

Endorsed

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

RECEIVED SEP 27 1865 ADJ GEN'S OFFICE

E 13 12 1865

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C.T. Inf

Nashville Tenn May 25th

Respectfully Forwarded

Approved

C A Pickering

Lieut Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Comdg Regt

Med Dirs Office

Nashville Tenn May 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved

J. T. Hille

~~Lieut Colonel~~

Asst Surgeon

Chief Medical Officer

Dept of the Cumberland

Medical Directors Office

Nashville Tenn June 1st 1865

Approved

Geo. L. Cooper

Surg. U.S. Army

Medical Director

DB B 82, 1865

Recd Hd Qrs D.C. M.D.O. May 31st 1865

NARA 339

injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant-General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 4. 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

2d. 2d Div. 14th A.C. 1865.
9.87. R. of D. Cumberland 11.
1165

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Corpl Carr.

a Private Co. "E"

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs Dist of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn June 2. 1865.

To be discharged
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas
Henry Lee. Asst
A'st. Adj Gen'l

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Endorsed

1st Div 14th A.C. U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn May 25th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
C A Pickering
Lieut Col 17th U.S.C.T.
Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs Post
Nashville Tenn May 25/65
Respectfully forwarded
approved
H F Hille
~~Col Comdg~~
Brt Maj Genl

Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Nashville Tenn June 1st 1865
Approved
Geo. E. Cooper
Surg. U.S. Army
Medical Director

DB.B 82. 1865.

Recd Hd Qrs D.C. M.D.O. May 31st 1865

NARA 34A

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Cruse Carr, of ~~Captain~~ Lieut A. F. Kliess Company, ("E") of the Seventeenth Regiment of the United States Col'd Infantry, was enlisted by A. P. Dunlap of the ~~Regiment of~~ at Clarksville Tenn on the Fifteenth day of April, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Montgomery Co in the State of Tennessee, is 37 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~days~~* in consequence of a Rupture rec'd about three Months ago of so Severe a nature as to incapacitate him from doing any Kind of [redacted]y.

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: May 23rd 1865.

W. H. McClellan
2nd Lieut Co "E" 17th U.S. Inf.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Cruse Carr Co Private of ~~Captain~~ Lieut A. F. Kliess's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† A large Scrotal hernia of the left side. This Soldier I consider unfit for any duty & Simple Justice to the Service demands his discharge. Twelve years ago this man had hernia but at time of Enlistment appeared perfectly Cured. but the disease returned. Degree of disability 2/3.
He is unfit for the Invalid Corps.

P. H. McGinnis.
17th U.S.C.I. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this 14th day of June 1865 at Nashville Tenn

W. P. Hughes
Lieut
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Nashville County Davidson State Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 341

Arnold Gooch

Co. E, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 5 7 2 7 5	26
2 6 3 5 7 3 5 9	27
3 6 3 5 7 4 4 2	28
4 6 3 5 7 5 4 2	29
5 6 3 5 7 6 2 2	30
6 6 3 5 7 6 9 3	31
7 6 3 5 7 7 7 6	32
8 6 3 5 7 8 6 0	33
9 6 3 5 7 9 4 9	34
10 6 3 5 8 0 4 4	35
11 6 3 5 8 1 4 0	36
12 6 3 5 8 2 1 9	37
13 6 3 5 8 2 9 8	38
14 6 3 5 8 3 6 3	39
15 6 3 5 8 4 3 7	40
16 9 0 8 0 8 5 3	41
17 9 0 8 0 6 9 3	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 342

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

General Carrol

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murfbro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

Copyist.

(383*a*)

NARA 343

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

General Carrol

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*q*) S. P. York *Copyist.*

NARA 344

E 17 U.S.C.T.

General Carroll

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 21, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 345

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

General Carrol

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 344

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

General Carroll

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Regt'l teamster since Apr 6th/64

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 347

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

General Carroll

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 33/100 for Haversack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist

(858)

NARA 34A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

General Carroll

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 day, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 33/100 for H Sack

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Seamster since Apr 6/64 $6 pr mo due from Enlistment As Apr 30/64

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 349

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

General Carroll

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster since Apr 6/64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 358

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

General Carroll

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster since Apr. 6/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 351

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

General Carroll

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster since apr. 6/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadrill *Copyist*

NARA 352

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

General Carroll

C, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster since Apr. 6th 64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 353

C8 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

General Carroll

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster since Apr. 6/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 354

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

General Carroll

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as teamsters since Apr. 6/64

Book mark:

(358) Stradbrook *Copyist*

NARA 355

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

General Carroll

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ck. Daily duty
on Fortress Monroe
Apl. 6/65

(358) Copyist

NARA 356

(/ | 17 | U.S.C.T.

(illegible)

(illegible), Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (illegible), 186 (illegible).

Present or absent (illegible)

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for---

Remarks: (illegible)

(illegible)

Book mark:---

(358)

(illegible)
Copyist

NARA 357

(1) | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Clark

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn since Nov 1/65

Book mark:

Jn Kennard

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 358

C	17	U.S.C.T.

General Guard Co

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr 22, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apr 22, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....1.15/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Vols Bds. Ly: 1/13,1978

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Letter Book

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351163	26	
2	6357446	27	
3	6357545	28	
4	6357625	29	
5	6357696	30	
6	6357779	31	
7	6357864	32	
8	6357952	33	
9	6358046	34	
10	6358142	35	
11	6358221	36	
12	6358300	37	
13	6358365	38	1
14	6358429	39	
15	9080376	40	
16	9080698	41	
17	9080983	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. B. 12

See also

NARA 364

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Crittendon Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 11, , 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A. J. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. E. 17th U.S.C. Inf. Aug. 24, 64: Not Mustered in Co.

Mahrs

Copyist.

(383a)

NARA 361

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Farmd

ENLISTMENT.

When April 12, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 1864

S P York

(383y) *Copyist.*

NARA 362

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 12, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term ... y'rs.

Remarks:

S P York

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 363

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Hayes
Copyist.

(339)

NARA 364

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. 1st Apr.

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist

(858)

NARA 365

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Prvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen & Haversack 74c

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 358

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Prv't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Canteen & Haversack 74 cts

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 367

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Prv't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 358

C B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

P ....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Stop for 1 U.S.R. Musket & Bayonet 14. 50/100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Shadrott Copyist

NARA 369

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $15 70/100 for Ord. Stores

Due Gov't, $ ---/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shabolt *Copyist*

NARA 37A

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr; 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 18 02/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 371

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

P

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Stops for Ordnance

Stores 66¢

Sick in Wilson Hosp

Nashville since June 1/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 372

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 66/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Returned from Wilson Gen. Hospl.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 373

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 66/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA 374

(| 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 375

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 9/65

Book mark: Die. & Jany 9/66 E 13 12 441

J. M. Lennon

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 374

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Carter

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 34 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: See list of dead over

O. H. Howard

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

JAN.26 6358439 ✪1891✪

F.S. – Died Jany 9/66-E.B. 12/440

NARA 378

Carter, Henry

P, Co. E, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA 3A1

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Harry Carter
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital, No. of the deceased	83d
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. E 17th USC Infty
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	19 years
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	Jany 7th 1866

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY. Specie ..... $

Notes ..... $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....

..... deceased, and that the effects are in the Lands of .....

at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jany 8th 1866

Brvt Maj & Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Carter

Late of Company E

17" *Reg't of* U S C Infty

Volunteers, who died at Washington D C

on the 9" *day of* Jany 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN
10
1900

NARA 383

Inventory of the effects of Henry Carter late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt Wm H McClellan Company E of
the 17th Regiment of U S C Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at Clarksville Tenn in the State of Tennessee on
the 12th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the 13th day of August 1864, at Nashville Tenn
in Company E, 17th Regiment of U S C Infty Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U S General Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 9th day of Dec 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ~~MY HONOR~~, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Carter
late Co E 17th U S C Infty, deceased, and ~~that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of ____ at ____~~
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Bvt Maj C E Goddard
Asst Surg U S Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec 9th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 384

A.G.O. Jany 16/66
Roll sent
2d Audt. 17th.

E. 5

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Carter

17th Reg't of USC Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 9th/66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 16th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 8th, 1877

The Death of Private Henry Carter, Co. E, 17th Reg't U.S.C. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For January 1st, 1866, absent sick at Gaol Hosp Roll Nashville, 186
Company Muster-out Roll. dated April 25th 1866 Nashville Tenn. Present on Muster with Co, 186
Company Descriptive Book. , 186
Company Morning Reports. , 186
Soldier's Final Statement. January 9th 1866
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. January 9th 1866
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. January 9th 1866
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. , 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. , 186
Regimental Return.
For , 186 , 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns. , 186
Regimental Descriptive Book. , 186
By Surgeon General. , 186

(January 9, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E13 12/440 Noted Roll - Noted on register's return

NARA 385

I certify, on honor, that Henry Carter a Private of
~~Captain~~ Co. H Gill McClellan Company (E) of the 17" Regiment of Kentucky
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Christian County State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the 17 day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Enoch
_____, at Nashville Tenn, on the 18" day of August,
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from
Smallpox at USA Genl Hospital No 11
Nashville Tenn January 9" 1866

The said Henry Carter was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Allen to include the 30" day of April, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 157.27/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Never settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:
Ordnance amounting to 1.65/100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9" day of January, 1866

Brvt Maj C. Re. Goddard
Assist Surgn U S Army
Commanding ~~Company~~
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

12,017 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporals	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6355117	26
2 6355364	27
3 6355750	28
4 6355839	29
5 6356927	30
6 6354017	31
7 6354163	32
8 6354223	33
9 9080227	34
10 9080376	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 387

S 60 8857 Old and.

Mrs Schnibar Extr

NARA 3AA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James L. Carter

....., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Edward Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 10, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A.P. Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen. Field Hos. at Bridgeport Ala. Jan 7-1865. Engaged in action Dec. 15-16-1864 at Nashville Tenn.

Roebuck

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 383

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Carter

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Prince Edward Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 10, , 1864.

Where Clarksville,

By whom A. J. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfer'd to Co E. 17. U.S.C. Inf. April 24. 64. Not mustered in Co.

Maher

(383q) *Copyist.*

NARA 394

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

C[amp] Donalson, Nashville Tenn., Apl 30, 1864.

Where born Edwards Co. Va

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Apr. 10, 1864

Where mustered in C[amp] Donalson Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 Congl. Dist Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Filed with James S. Carter

Book mark:

C.

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 391

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Joined a recruit

April 24, 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

I Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 392

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 393

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James S. Carter

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord
U.S. pay due six dollars
per month from —
Enlistment to Apr 30, 64

Book mark:

(358) Beach
Copyist.

NARA 394

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James S. Carter

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord & Clo. Pay due Sgt (6) Dollars per Month. From enlistment to Apr 30 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 395

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James S. Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec 15, 1864. Wounded in action at Nashville

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 396

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James S. Courter

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. Field Hosp. Bridgeport, Ala. Jan. 7. '65. By reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 397

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James S Carter

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 13 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Jan 7, 65: Field Hosp Bridgeport Ala

Book mark: .....

---

(361) .....

Copyist.

NARA 398

Carter, James S.

P, Co. B, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 for S Carter

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James S. Carter B Co

17 Reg't of Ohio

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED-SECT
JUL 20 1871

NARA 488

I certify, on honor, that James L Carter a Person of Captain Thos Hemenbach Company (B) of the 11 Regiment of U S Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Edwardsbo, State of Virginia, aged 31 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at ____, on ~~the~~ ____ day ~~of~~ ____, ~~186~~ , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest Quartermaster, at Brashville, on the 10th day of April, 1864, or was ~~drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ____, ~~at~~ ____, on ~~the~~ ____ day ~~of~~ ____, 186 ,) ~~to serve in the Regiment,~~ for ~~the term of~~ ____: and ~~having~~ served HONESTLY ~~and~~ FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to ~~the present date, is now~~ entitled ~~to a~~ DISCHARGE ~~by~~ by reason of Disease in Gen'l Frisia Hospital Bridgeport Ala on the 7th Jan 1864 by reason of Chronic Diarrhea

The said James L Carter was last paid by Paymaster Gray Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time, to the ~~present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~ Jan 7th 1864 TRAVELING ~~to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States~~ CLOTHING amounting to 63 63/100 dollars, since the 18th day of April, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ 100 ~~dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ ____, ~~or other authorities, for~~ CLOTHING, ~~&c., received on entering service,~~ 100 ~~dollars; and for other stoppages,~~ viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Scottsville Tenn, this 17th day of February, 1864.

Thos J Spangler
1st Lt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 481

Company B 24

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James S. Carter B"C.

14 Reg't of U.S.C. Inft'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 4" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 2" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
FEB 25 1865

Enlisted Oct 1st

Entered Co

NARA 402

I certify, on honor, that James L Carter a Privat of Captain Thos Beimbach Company (B) of the 17 Regiment of U S Col'd Inft VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Lawrence Co, State of Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having ~~joined the company on its original organization~~ at ____, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster~~ into the ~~service of the United States~~ at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Geo Grant Mustering Officer, at Nashville, on the 10 day of April, 1864 or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ____, at ____, ~~on the ____ day of~~ ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and ~~having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in~~ ____ to the ~~present date, is now~~ entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disa Jan 7 1865 Gen Genl Field Hospital at Bridgeport Ala by reason Chronic Diarrhea

The said James L Carter was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 7th Jan 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 137 13/100 dollars, since the 10th day of April, 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 14 day of February, 1865.

T J Stanyclean
1st Lt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

NEWEDGE
JUL 20 1871

NARA 484

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James, Carter
Number and locality of the grave. .	357. Hospital burial Plot.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	55777.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	17th U.S.C. Troops Private, Co "B"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Not Known
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Not Known
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	25 Years
Nativity	Not Known
Remarks and references	Admitted to Hospital Jany 1st 1865
Date of death and burial	January 1st. January 5th. 1865.

To His Descriptive List has not been furnished this Hospital

The Sexton of No Effects.

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

H. T. Legler Asst. Surg U.S.V.
Quartermaster.
in Charge.

[Burial from the Field Hospital, Division &c.]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1905
ADJUTANT GENL'S
OFFICE

NARA 484

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James Carter
Number and locality of the grave . .	35 F. Field Hospital. Burial Plot.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	5577.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	17th Wis. Infantry. Private. Co "B"
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Not Known
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	25. Years.
Nativity	Not Known
References and remarks	Admitted to Hospital January 6. 1865
Date of death and burial	January 7th & January 8th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

His Description List has not been furnished this Hospital.

To "No Effects"

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

H. T. Leyden

Asst Surgeon U. S. Vols.
in Charge

Field
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Bridgeport Ala.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 407

1865 Duplicate 24

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Private James Lawler

Late of Company "B"

15th Reg't of Mass. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Genl Fields Hospl. Bridgeport, Ala.

on the 16th *day of* January 186 5.

Jun. 20 1871

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

NARA 4AA

Inventory of the effects of James Carter late a Private of Captain ..... Company "B" of the 17th Regiment of U.S.Col.Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... in Company....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve ..... years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of.....; he was 25 years of age, ... feet ..... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a .....; he died in General Field Hospital, at Bridgeport Ala. on the 16 day of January 186 5, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

H. T. Legler
Asst. Surg. U.S.V.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Bridgeport Ala.

Date: January 8th 1865.

Mr Charge.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Carter, Samuel H.

Co. B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63513918	26	
2	63542025	27	
3	63542955	28	
4	63543756	29	
5	63545465	30	
6	63545411	31	
7	63546557	32	
8	63515523	33	
9	63547729	34	
10	90802229	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 41A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Carter #10

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Drafted Feb 22, 186✓.

Where Portsmouth O

By whom Col Dowes; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Amt Deposited under Gen Order No 305 Sec 27 1864 $ 17500 Substitute for Robert B McClondellen in Perry Tp Gallia Co. 11 Dist Ohio Discharged by reason of term of service Feb 22 1866.

Holcomb

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 411

6 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

James N. Carter

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Va.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feby 22, 1865.

Where Portsmouth, O.

Period One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 1½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Robert B. McCloud

Enrolled in Perry Tp. Gallia Co, 11th Dist, O

Book mark:

(340) J. B. Jones *Copyist*

NARA 412

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James W. Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & A'p'l., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for Robert McClouds, 11th Dist. Ohio.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 413

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James M. Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 414

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James W. Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

NARA 415

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James W. Carter

Ord., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA 416

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 417

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Carter

Corp'l, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by
Reason of Expiration
of Term of Service
Feb 24 66

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 418

6 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Di Coster

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn. Feb. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 44/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date Feb. 24/66 by reason of Expiration of Term of service. Arms and accoutrements returned in accordance with Gen. Order No. 101/65

Book mark:

S. L. Rowland

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 419

JAN. 24 1891

6351523

Remarks: Dated War Dept.

1865, one Gun, $6.00
Substituted for Wm B. McC
bloud. Enrolled in Terry
Tp. Gallia Co. 11th Dis Ohio
Entitled to transportation
to place of Enlistment

NARA 42A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James L Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 6 4 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks Rec'd changed by
Reason of Expiration
of Term of Service
Feb 24 66

Filed with James W. Carter

Book mark : .....

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 421

Carter, H. James

K, Co. B, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 422

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

OFFICE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Nashville, Tenn., January 19" 1866.

Commanding Officer
17th U.S.C.T.

Sir. You will please
return Private H. James Carter Co B
17th U.S.C.T. (who was sent from Capt
Eddy this morning by Mistake
to the Regt) & have him report
to Capt Eddy's House.

Very Respy
By Order W. R. C. Barnard
Colonel U.S.C.T. Comd'g Post
Orlando Hamlin
Capt. & A.A.G.

Pvt. Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351302	26	
2	6356210	27	
3	6356293	28	
4	6356411	29	
5	6357160	30	
6	9080527	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also V.R.C. 101 '26. S.C.T.

NARA 424

Hobson case 8 may 44 Hq

Mrs Schreiber
Etc.

NARA 425

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Carter

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Spriggs Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 12, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S. C.T. July 1st, 64

J B Gage
Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 426

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Carter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apl. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Lt. Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl. 12, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 8 Engh Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 427

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Pasteuring *Copyist.*

NARA 428

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Landy Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Sept 1st 1864

Haversack 33 cts.

Book mark:

(358) E Castleberry

Copyist.

NARA 429

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Carter

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to "Invalid Corps" July 1st 1864, Due U. S. Haversack 33 cts. Due $6.00 per month from enlistment.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 43A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Carter

Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd July 1, 64 to 101st U.S.C.I. per order of L. Thomas A.G. & S.O.

Book mark :

---

(861) C. Williams
Copyist.

Porter, Benjamin

17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357270	26	
2	6357447	27	
3	6357608	28	
4	6357822	29	
5	6357931	30	
6	6357955	31	
7	6358048	32	
8	6358144	33	
9	6358223	34	
10	6358302	35	
11	6358367	36	
12	6358440	37	
13	9080985	38	
14	9080699	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 432

RoP 315966- aff
S-820700-00 off Rel
S 845-249 Q.C. aff
S 761045 00 aff
S.1613822 00 mil
S 1888837-00 Mm Mm

Mrs Schreiber
Exr

NARA 433

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carw

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Davidson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 25, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom J. B Mizon ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Desertee June 18/64 from Nashville. Returned March 15/65 under Presidents Proclamation of Mar 10/65. Time expires Jany 22nd 1868

S. P York

Copyist.

(3839)

NARA 434

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carver

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Davidson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 3d, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom J B Nixon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Desertion June 18/64 from Nashville Returned March 15th 1865 under Presidents Proclamation of March 11/65. Time expires Jany 22nd 1868

D D York

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 435

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carver

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co 26 Apr

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist

(858)

NARA 434

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Brown

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville 18 June, 1864 with U S Clothing a-mounting to $32,30 Haversack + Canteen + 2 Great Coat Straps. 65

M. Roll of Co. for March + April '64 is the next Roll upon which his name appears.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 437

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carver

Pri, Co. E 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 18, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 43A

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carver

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 18, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from Desertion Returned Voluntarily March 16 1865

Book mark: .....

(351) M. A. Richards
Copyist.

NARA 439

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carver

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 29, 1865.

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apl. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apl. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Comp't. Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Deserted June 18. 64 Returned Mar. 15. 65 under Presidents Proclamation of Mar 10. 65. Time expires Jan 22. 68

Book mark:

(889) Copyist.

NARA 44A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carver

P....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —69/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ —/100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 18/64
Returned Mar. 16/65
under Presidents Proc-
lamation of Mar 10/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 441

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carver

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 442

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carver P

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... July & Aug ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) Shadbolt .....

Copyist

NARA 443

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carter

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Kinard

Copyist

NARA 444

(| 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carr

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

NARA 445

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carroll

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) J. M. Raymond

Copyist

NARA 446

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Carver

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Apl 31 ×, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 87 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks:

Filed with Benjamin Carver

× so on roll

Book mark: 458.070

(361) J. D. Mark Copyist.

NARA 447

Carver, Benjamin

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 448

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Carver, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 25 day of April 1864

Witness:

A. F. Kliese

Benjamin Carver
his
X
mark

No. Recruited in Benjamin Carver

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

April 25th, 1864

By Capt Brodd Bryan

17th Regiment of Ky S C Cav

———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18—.

RECEIVED Jul 20 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 449

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Benjamin Carver, born in Davidson Co. in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of April, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Carver, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 25 day of April, 1864
BEFORE Jno B Nixon

his
Benjamin Carver
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. A. Clemons.
17th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benj Carver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Jno. B. Nixon
Major 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 45A

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Carver, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

the 25 day of April 1864

Witness:

A. F. Kliese

his
Benjamin X Carver
mark

No. ——

Carver Benjamin

1864

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

April 25, 1864

By L. R. Briggs

17 Regiment of U.S.A.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 18—

Dep

1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA 451

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Benjamin Carver, born in Davideson Co in the State of Tennessee, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of April, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Carver, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Ten
this 25 day of April, 1864
BEFORE Jno B Nixon

his
Benjamin + Carver
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemens.
17th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benj' Carver previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Black *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Jno. B. Nixon
Capt 17th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

5

Caswell Alexander

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Mexican	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63553265	26	
2	6355533/	27	
3	63555415	28	
4	6355504	29	
5	6355587	30	
6	63555670	31	
7	6355742	32	
8	6355804	33	
9	6355895	34	
10	63560008	35	
11	9080379	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 453

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Cassell

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Augusta Geo.

Occupation Merchant

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Lieut. Springsteen term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Dec. 31. '64. in Co. Quarters.

Maher

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 454

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Caswell

Musn, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 455

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Caswell

Musician, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

~~Remarks~~:

Enrolled Oct. 1 '64 at Nashville Tenn for 3 y. + M. in Dec. 7 '64.

Filed with Alexander Caswell

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 456

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Caswell

Musician, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop. for C. & G. 33 cts.

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 457

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Carrell

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 33/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 45A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Caswell

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord
nance 1 36/100

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 459

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Caswell

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 59/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Due Soldier $2 00 bounty.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 464

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Russell

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 46/100 for Arb. lost

Remarks: Due Soldier $2 00
Bounty

Book mark:

A Altaffer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 461

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Caswell

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Häfner

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 462

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Caswell

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Company Quarters

Book mark:

A Hanson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 463

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Caswell

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 108 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 31, 1865 Nashville, Tenn.

(Age 28.)

Book mark : .....

C A Hafner

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 464

Casuell Alexander.

P, Co. C, 7" Reg't U.S.C.T.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 465

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Cassel, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~FIVE~~ three YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee

The First day of October 1864

Witness: Thomas J. Springsteen — his Alexander X Cassel mark

No. 2

Alexander Cassel

Enlisted at Nashville Tennessee

October First 1864,

By Lieut. Springsteen

1st Regiment of Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....

.....

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

RECEIVED OCT 24 1868 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NARA 466

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Alexander Cassvel born in Augusta in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this First day of October 1864, as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~FIVE~~ three *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Alexander Cassvel, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this First day of October 1864,
BEFORE Theron F. Springsteen
1st Lt Co "K" 4th Inf'd

Alexander his ✕ mark Cassvel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clapp and
Surg. U.S.A. C.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Theron F. Springsteen
1st Lt Co "K" 4th Inf'd

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 467

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Caswel ..... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~FIVE~~ three YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Eight ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee

The First day of October 1864

Witness: Theron P. Spaingler

Alexander his Caswel mark

Enlisted at Nashville Tennessee

Cotton Gin

By Theron P. Spaingler

1st Lieut

Regiment of Cav'y & Mt'd Riflemen

October, 1864.

( ) enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

"C"

No. 17 U.S.C.'s

No. 1

209

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Nashville

I, Alexander Casnel born in Augusta in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this First day of October 1864, as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ three *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Alexander Casnel, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this First day of October 1864,
BEFORE Sherm J. Symington
1st Lt Co "K" 17th U.S.C.I

his
Alexander X Casnel
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Chapman
Surg 17th U.S.C.I Supt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Sherm J. Symington
1st Lt Co "K" 17th U.S.C.I
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865 25

FINAL STATEMENT

of H.M.

Alexander Caswell Pvt

Co. I 17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED-REC'D
JUL
20
1911

NARA 47A

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Cassell, a Private of Captain Scott Hayward Company (G) of the 17th Regiment of USC Inft VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Augusta, State of Georgia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Machinist, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12th day of October, 1864, at Nashville by Lieut Springsteen, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of October, 1864, at Nashville, by Lieut Barnett; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Company Records Sec of War 1865

The said Alexander Cassell was last paid by Paymaster Wm J H Thomas, to include the 31st day of October, 186 5, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $177 $\frac{99}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186 .

C L Sullivan
1st Lieut 17th Inft
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 471

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 20th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company C. 25

Alexander Caswell Lt

Co. 17th Reg't of Mass Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 31st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enclosed Duly Atty C.

RECEIVED JAN 10

Duplicate with Invento



NARA 472

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Caswell, a Private of Captain Lee D Rayson Company (C) of the 17th Regiment of USA Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Augusta, State of Georgia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Machinist, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12 day of October, 1864, at Nashville by Lieut Springsteen, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Seventh day of October, 1864, at Nashville, by Lieut Earnest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Civil in Company Dated Dec 5th 1863

The said Alexander Caswell was last paid by Paymaster Maj J H Hunn, to include the 5th day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $177 99/100 dollars, since the 5th day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 12 day of January, 1865.

C C Sheldon
1st Lieut Comd'g
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, p'ace, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Dist. of discontinued Commands;

Filed Oct. 13/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Cornell

Late of Company L

17th *Reg't of* U.S. Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 11th *day of* December 1865.

RECEIVED
Jul
20
1871

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Caswell late a Private of Captain Lee H. Haywood Company C of the 17th Regiment of USC Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Nashville in the State of Tenn on the 12th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 7th day of October 1864, at Nashville in Company C, 17 Regiment of USC Infy Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Augusta in the State of Georgia; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Machinist; he died in Company Quarters, at Nashville on the 31st day of December 1865, by reason of Varioloid & Bronchitis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Dec'd Alexander Caswell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Station: Nashville

Date: Jan 12 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Jas Dunlop
1st Lieut 17th USC Inf
Commanding the Company.

264

Coffman, Henry

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Coffman, Henry	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 476

205

Carver, Benjamin

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Carver, Benjamin	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 477

Chambers Geo.

Co ------, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1199	26	
2	43151723	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 478

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Chambers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated St. Paul Minn, Feby 24, 1865.

Where born North Carolina

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 24, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Paul Minn

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Feby 24, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Paul Minn

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Where credited Wannaningo 2 Dist. Minn, Goodhue Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on Rolls in Regt.

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 479

6 | 17 | Inf.

George Chambers

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Volunteer Recruits forwarded

for U.S. Gen. T. St Louis Mo Roll dated

Draper Lendenwood
Ft Snelling Minn, Mar 30, 1865.

Where born N. Ire.

Age 24 years; occupation laborer.

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted St Paul, Minn.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Paul

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 26 34/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: Where credited
Wanamingo, Goodhue Co
2d Dist. Minn.

Book mark : ____

L L Barton
Copyist.

(356m)

Co. G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359727	26	
2	6359814	27	
3	6359903	28	
4	6359981	29	
5	6360066	30	
6	6360150	31	
7	6360237	32	
8	6360339	33	
9	6360429	34	
10	6360512	35	
11	6360595	36	
12	6360672	37	
13	6360750	38	
14	6360832	39	
15	9081219	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 481

01 768361.00 44

S-2088661 P.O. Retd.
R+P 685-283
Reg. 201 (6-6-24)

Wm. Schreiber Esq.

NARA 482

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Major Chambers

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Nashville

By whom Lt Col Young, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 64

A Norman

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 4A3

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Major Chambers

Pvt., Co. 4, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec. 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Webster

Copyist.

(356c)

NARA 484

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Major Chambers

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12th 1863 to Apr 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

First Muster Roll on file

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Major Chambers

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Major Chambers

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $600 per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 487

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Major Chambers
Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan. 1/64 to
April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Hubbell

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 4AA

6 17 U.S.C.T.

Major Chambers

Corp'l, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $8.28 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Hebler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Major Chambers

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 8 22/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talman
Copyist.

(358*c*)

NARA 499

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Major Chambers

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 8 22/100 for C C & G E

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 491

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Major Chambers

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) T. Lamar

Copyist.

NARA 499

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Major Chambers

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 493

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Major Chambers

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tobman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 494

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Major Chambers
Capt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Shuter

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 495

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Major Chambers

B&F, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rec'd Exam'r

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 496

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Elias Chambers

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 31 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : 1873, 1878

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 497

Chambers Hogin.

P, Co. G, Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 498

Major Chambers

Pvte Co. G. 17. U S. C.T.

Mr Ellerbrooke

NARA 499

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 11th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pvte Major Chambers, Co. G,
17th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops
Date of promotion and reduction.

Paroled as M. R's from June 30/64 to Feby 28/65
as Corporal subsequent M Rolls as Private

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jn F. Hazelton

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec 14, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Major Chambers, Co. G,
14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regtl. Des. Bk. shows Sergt - Apptd. Corp. June 11th 64. Co. Des. Bk. no information.
R. Order Bk. shows him appointed reduced by S.O. No. 13 H.Q. 14th U.S. C.T. Feb. 28/65.
No order appointing him.

G.B.

NARA 588

Chandler Couch

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354841	26	
2	6354924	27	
3	6351726	28	
4	6355307	29	
5	6356055	30	
6	6355989	31	
7	9080368	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 5A1

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Chandler Couch

....., Co. Co, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown — Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 25., 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. A. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted April 27 64. Murfreesboro.

Mahrr

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 5A2

C | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Chandler

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDaniel

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Couch Co handlers

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Feb 2 9, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 584

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Couch Chandler

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted March 26/64

Next appears on M. O. Roll of 6.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 585

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Couch Chandler

Priv, Co. C 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apl 28, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 584

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Couch Chandler

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: This man is reported Over

A+ Asper

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 587

JAN. 24
6356055
1891

Oct 7th. Rpt for March
and April 1864.
Received March 26/64=
Ans this Rebellion is report=
ed- " Rich April 27/64
at Murfreesboro Tenn.

NARA 5AA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Chandler Couch

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due Jan 1st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....88/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died April 27, 1864 Murfreesboro, Tenn.

(Age 18. Enrolled Feb. 25 64 at Murfreesboro for 3 y rm. Enl Feb. 26 '64 at Murfreesboro

Book mark: Lee: Quarters list

Filed with Couch Chandler

A Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 589

Couch, Chandler

A, Co. S, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. C
Ref'd to Co. C 27
Ref'd sent for to S. Gymnetics 27

CASUALTY SHEET No. 10

Incomplete

Chandler Couch

Pvt of Company C

17th Regiment of Vol's C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 27, 1864.

Enlisted Sept. 6

NARA 511

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Chandler Couch

Rank: Pvt Company: C Regiment: 17th

Arm: U.S.C.T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Apl. 27, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Murfreesboro Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
M.O. roll of Co

REMARKS.
Reported in rolls as deserter.

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 512

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

17 July 22d, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adjt. Genl. F. W. Taggard, A. G. O.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Hospital records of Murfreesboro, Tenn, furnish no evidence.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49) W.B.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 909 F.S.W.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. JUL 23 1867

R. OF A. No. 909 VOL. 7

RECEIVED * MAR 7 1867 * S.G.O.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, March 5", 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement ~~of~~ Inventory has been received in the case of Chandler Boyce, Corp., of Co. "D", 17" Regiment of U.S. C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Died April 27" 1864.
Murfreesboro Tenn—

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

F. J. Woodward
a.g. U.S. Army.

Declared

NARA 514

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1	Watch, silver		1
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NARA 515

Chandler, Samuel

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354842	26	
2	6354923	27	
3	6355075	28	
4	6355099	29	
5	6355787	30	
6	6355261	31	
7	6355344	32	
8	6355470	33	
9	6355990	34	
10	9080370	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. V. 7 P 288.

See also

NARA 516

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chandler

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Murry Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 25, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in U.S. Genl. Hospl. Chattanooga June 27. '65.

Mahrr

Copyist.

(383*q*)

NARA 517

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chandler

Pt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 26 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 518

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chandler

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 519

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chandler

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kalcenula

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 52A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chandler

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for lost Camp & Garrison Equipage 7.4.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 521

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel b handler,

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US for ordnance 20¢ 1 Haversack + 1 canteen 74¢ Due $1 6 per month from enlistment to apr 30 1864.

Book mark: ----

H Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 522

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chandler

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: due $16 per mo. from enlistment to Apl 30/64 Stop for 1 suspender 20¢ for 1 Hat 1 Com 9+4.

Book mark: ----

Samuel Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 523

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chandler

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Chattanooga since Dec. 20/64

Book mark:

O. T Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 594

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chandler

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died. - Stop for Camp & Garrison Equipage $3.82

Book mark: See E.B. Vol. 7. P. 288 (one)

C. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 505

JAN. 24

6355470

a18910

Date of Death Janu
ary 27th 1865.

NARA 526

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chandler

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enl., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $...18 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died June 27. 64

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: Died Jan. 27. 65.

(over)

A. A. Hall

~~Copyist.~~

Comp.

(361)

NARA 527

JAN. 24 6355990 ◊18911◊

P.U. 11. P. 10 - 69.
U. 105 - P. 74 - 69.
E.B. Vol. 7. P. 288.

NARA 52A

Chandler, Samuel

A, Co. S 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 529

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 29th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 26.

Company C

or

Samuel Chandler

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 27th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Lieut & R.A.C.S.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., May 10, 1869.

E.B. Vol. 7. Page 288

The Muster Roll of Company "C", 17th U.S. Colored Troops for January and February 1865 does not report the date of death of Private Samuel Chandler.

The Company Muster Out Roll reports the date of his death June 27th 1865.

The Final Statement of the soldier and Inventory of Effects to report the date of his death January 27, 1865.

The latter date (January twenty seventh 1865) is held to be correct and the company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

H.R. Rathbone
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Colored Troops

M.C.
E.C.M.

Duplicate of May 13. to the 2d Aud
M.C.

NOTED MAY 12 1869 W.S.C

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Chandler, a Private of Captain C J Bateman's Company (C) of the 17" Regiment of W. T. C. I ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Murray Co, State of Tenn, aged 17 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25" day of Feb, 1864, at Murfreesboro by J. H. Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26" day of Feb, 1864, at Murfreesboro, by Lt Col W Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death
A. A. G. O. Dec 27" 1865 see Inventory Roll

The said Samuel Chandler. was last paid by Paymaster May Hallaway, to include the 31" day of Aug, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 73 22/100 dollars, since the 25" day of Jun, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 2 Haversacks 2 Canteens 1 Knapsacks 2 Great Coat Straps $4.50 _____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 27" day of January, 1865.

Christopher J Bateman
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 90—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sam'l Chandler

Late of Company Co. A

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 27th *day of* January 1865.

WAR DEPARTMENT
JAN 30 1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sam'l Chandler

Late of Company C.

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 27th *day of* January 1865.

RECEIVED
FEB
20
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 533

Inventory of the effects of Sam Schandler late a Private of Captain ____ Company C. of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. General Hospital No 4, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 27th day of January 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

No Effects
No Effects
No Deceased Effects Received
Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Theo A. Andrew
Asst. Surg. U.S. Vol.
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: January 27th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 534

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Chandler

Late of Company C

17 *Reg't of* W. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 27 *day of* Jan 1865.

JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Chandler late a Private of Captain C J Bateman's Company C of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. I. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Murfreesboro in the State of Tenn on the 25 day of Feb 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 26 day of Feb 1864, at Murfreesboro in Company C, 17th Regiment of U. S. C. I. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Murray Co in the State of Tenn; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U. S. Genl Hospt, at Chattanooga on the 27 day of January, 1865, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ he left no effects, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ at ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

C J Bateman
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: Feb 13th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Graham, Chas H.

E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63.576645	26	
2	9081019	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 537

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac H. Chapman

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Unknown Alabama.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

*When Nov 30, 1863.
~~Mustered in~~ Dec 12-63

Where Alabama,

* " " Murfreesboro.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks: Died in contraband Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn Jany 11th 1864.

Dickerson.

(3834) *Copyist.*

NARA 538

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac T. Chapman
Cor^t, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist^t, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 24 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deduct Bounty-
Land & Hosp. Musters
to Jan 1/64
(Age 45. Enrolled Nov. 30 '63
in Alabama for 3 y. & m. in
Dec. 12 '63.)

Book mark: P.V. 22 P. 182. 71
Name not borne on prior Rolls.

G. Fox
(861) (over) Copyist.

NARA 539

JAN.26 6359645 ◊1891◊

1834. 1878. V. 116 P
147. 70. Did Dec. 1/63
EB. V. 11 P43

NARA 54A

Chapman, Isaac

D, Co. V, 17 U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

...e letter, to 2d Aud. June 9. 1874

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 27, 1874

The death of Pt Isaac Chapman, Co. F, 17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.

For not found, 186 , 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jany 11, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Jany 11, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(Corrected) Dec 11, 1863

Dec 11, 1863 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Feb. 11/43. Nobt Hall, Wilson Vaquela. Wash'n

... 60 J. 8½ Ft.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pt Isaac Chapman

17 Reg't of Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 11, 1863

Last Muster Jany 11, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED FEB 6 1866 ADJ. GEN'L'S OFF.

Last Muster Roll of Co

... 60 d. 8½ ~~Ft.~~

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Isaac Chapman

17 Reg't of 3 Ky Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 11, 1863

Cav Johnson's Ky

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED FEB 6 1866 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Cav Johnson's Ky

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feby 6th 1866

Duplicate of Five [illegible] Soldier.

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Chapman a Pvt of Captain J H Greelands Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of U S C I VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, ~~born in~~, State of Alabama, aged 45 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; DK complexion, DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 9 day of Nov, 1863, (~~or~~ and was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G W Ernest, at Murfreesboro, on the 12 day of Dec, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, ~~at~~, ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, ~~186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. he died at Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn. January 11th 1864

The said Isaac Chapman was never ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the~~ Enlistment to date of his death ~~day of~~, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 29 62/100 dollars, since the 30 day of November, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ 100 ~~dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 30 day of January, 1866.

A F Kliese
Capt 17th USCI
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 544

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Chapman

17 Reg't of 2d Cal

VOLUNTEERS.

Lieut

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 9 1900

NARA 545

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Chapman a Scout of
Captain J N Freeland's Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of Tenn Cav
VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State
of Alabama, aged 45 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; DK complexion,
DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into
the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 30 day
of Nov, 1863, ~~18~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G W Ernest
_____, at Murfreesboro, on the 12 day of Dec,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
he Died at Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro
Tenn January 11" 1864.

The said Isaac Chapman never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~
_____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~, and has
pay due him from Enlistment to date of his death ~~that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 28 62/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____
_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 30 day of Jany, 186 4.

A. H. Kliese
Capt 17th U S C Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 546

1864 21

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dup'd

Isaac Chapman

Co "F" 17 Reg't of 2d Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dup 1864

JUL 20 1871

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Chapman a Sgt of Captain J. H. Freelands Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of U S C T VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in ~~State~~ of Alabama, aged 46 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; DK complexion, DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 9 day of Nov, 1863, and was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G W Ernest, at Murfreesboro, on the 12 day of Dec, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at ~~on the day of, 186,~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he died at Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn. January 11th 1864

The said Isaac Chapman was ~~last~~ never paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~to include the day of~~ Enlistment to date of his death, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 28 62/100 dollars, since the 30 day of November, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 30 day of January, 1864.

A F Kliese
Capt 17th Inft
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— —— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Isaac Chapman

Late of Company F

17 *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro

on the 11 *day of* Jany 1864.

JUL 20 1871

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Chapman late a Pvt of Captain J H Freyland's Company F of the 17th Regiment of Ills Cavl Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Pvt at _____ in the State of Alabama on the 30 day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Pvt on the 12 day of Dec 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company F, 17 Regiment of 2d Ills Cavy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Alabama; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Contraband Hosp, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 11 day of January 1864, by reason of _____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Isaac Chapman, deceased, and that ~~the~~ he had no effects ~~are in the hands of~~ to our knowledge ~~at~~ _____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

A F Kliese
Capt 17th Ills Cavl
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Gallatin Tenn

DATE: January 30th 1866

[A G. O. No. 104.]

Shilder, Ernest

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63548l6	26	
2	6354898	27	
3	6354980	28	
4	6355102	29	
5	6355176	30	
6	6355236	31	
7	6355320	32	
8	6355404	33	
9	6355478	34	
10	6355584	35	
11	6355667	36	
12	6355740	37	
13	6355803	38	
14	6355861	39	
15	6356061	40	
16	6355922	41	
17	9080381	42	
18	Q-175-RCJ-1866	43	
19	3029 RCJ-1883	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Q 175 N. 3 R C J. '66. - LB 19/480.
3029 C. J. '83. 3359 C. J. '87. LB 21/227.

See also

NARA 551

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burril Childers.

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pine Top, Virginia,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 29, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro,

By whom J. A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. June 7. '64. Reduced to Ranks May 14. '64. & Promoted Corpl. Aug 13. 64. Promoted to Sergt Oct. 18. 64. Reduced to Ranks June 20. 1865.

Mahrr
Copyist.

(383a)

NARA 552

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Barrett Childers

Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feby 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Barnett

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 553

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fourth Children

Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, July 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Hancock

(356) Copyist.

NARA 554

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Childers

2nd Sgt Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 555

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Childers

Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from private
Date of enlistment Nov. 29/63.

Book mark:

H Coleman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 556

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Childers

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sgt
May 13/64 By Ord. Col. Shaffer
Due US for last Camp & Garison
Equipage 33 ct.

Book mark:

S. Holcombe

(358) Copyist.

NARA 557

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Childers

bugl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from private Aug 13/64 by ord. maj. Tupper due U.S. 2 Haversacks + 1 canteen $1.07 - due $10 per month from Jan 1/64 to May 13/64.

Book mark:

J Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 558

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Lehilders

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: due $6 per mo. from Jan 1st to Jan 8/64. due $10 per mo. from Jan 8/64 to May 13/64 Stop for 2 hur. 1 canteen $1.07. Promotes to Sgt. Oct 11/64.

Book mark: ----

Holcomb

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 559

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burrel Childers

3d Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 564

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Childers

3d Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 561

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burrel Childers

3d Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 568

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burrel Childers

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. & C. Equipage 25 Cts.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

Copyist.

NARA 563

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burrel Childers

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 99/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 564

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burril Childers

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 50/100 for Arb. lost
and 1/4 L. 96 for C & G. E. lost

Remarks: On Detached Service
as Orderly at Post Hd.
Qrs. By order Post
Commander since
Oct 21, 1865.

Book mark:

C Harper

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 565

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burril Childers

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent in U.S. Cumberland Hosp. Sick since Dec 6 1865

Book mark: ----

(358) A. H. Hayden Copyist.

NARA 544

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burrit Childers

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Undetached Service
at U.S. Steamboat
Hosp. Pen S.D. Or 0. 12
dated Feb 2 no. Dept
Tenn Jan 9, 1866

Book mark: A 175 - Vol. 3 R.C. H 66

A. H. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 567

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Farrill Whilden

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died

Inserted by Compares

Book mark: N.95 P.1 32 '69

C H Haiser

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 564

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Burril Childers

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd June 7, '64
Private Aug. 14, 64
Corp. Aug. 13 '65
Sergt Oct 11, '65
Private Dec 31, 1865

Book mark: C* 175 Vol. 3 R.C.T. 66
V. 167. P. 68. '70

* Corrected 7-1-1903 Elver A. Austin
W. H. Glasser

(361) Copyist.

NARA 569

JAN. 24

6355922

☆1891☆

V 95 - P 132

P.V. 26 P 136 '73

Lec. Lists of Lieds

3029 C.T. 1883 L.B. 19/685

335-9 L.T. 1887 L.B. 21/227

NARA 578

C | 17" | Ufe T.

Bunill Childers

....., Co. C, 17" Reg't Ufe Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. 175. R.C.T. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 24", 1866.

~~Call from~~ .....

.....

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. M. Muzzy *Copyist.*

(475)

NARA 571

C | 17th | U.S.C.T.

Burrill Childers

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

LR 19/685 3359-CJ-1867 with
Book mark: 3029-C-J-1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 19, 1886.

Retained in service by competent authority after Muster out of his regiment. Died in Post Hospital at Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 14, 1866, of Asiatic Cholera.

W.J. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 572

Childers, Berrill

P, Co. C, 17 Reg't USCT

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Approved
W. P. Shafter

1835	6	25
1836	7	14
128	5	11

NARA 574

Hd Quarts Co. G, 17th Regt U.S.A.
Nashville June 2nd 1865

Lt. R. B. Shaffer
Col Commdg 17th Regt U.S.A.

Col

I respectfully request that Burrill Childers Pvt Co G, 17th Regt U.S.A. be reduced to the ranks

Charge Absence from Camp without leave

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt
Chas. G. Fuller
2d Lieut Co. G, 17th Regt U.S.A.

NARA 575

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Sept 24 '66

Due List sent 2nd Aud

[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 24 '66

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Aud.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company "C"

OF

Barrick Childers

17 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Sept 14/66

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*, as the case may be,) should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Barrick Childers

Sept 24 1866

Lieut

NARA 576

I certify, on honor, that Burril Childers, a Private of Captain ____ Company (6) of the 17 Regiment of U.S.L.A. Volunteers, of the State of ____, born in Pine Top State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29th day of November, 1863, at Montpelier by J. H. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 26th day of February, 186[illegible] at Montpelier, by Lt Ernest; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died September 14th 1865 Of Asiatic Cholera

The said Burril Childers was last paid by Paymaster Maj J. H. Nelson, to include the 31st day of August, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to ____ 100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, ***Sutler,*** ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____ ***Laundress,*** ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 14th day of September, 1865.

S. A. Storrow

Asst Surg & Brvt Maj U.S.Army

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Mr Childers of Bimby Co Lincolnton

Received at Nashville February 28th 1865

Statement of Burril Childers

Perrill Childers
Pvt. C 17th Ky. Inf. U.S.V.
Sept. 14. 98.
P.O. Crabbville Tenn.

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Berrill Childers
Number and locality of the grave.....	16046 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Pvt Co F 17 MSInf
Residence before enlistment.....	Fayetteville Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death,.....	Asiatic Cholera
Age of the deceased, ...	22 Years
Nativity, ...	Virginia
References and remarks.....	Benj Childers Fayetteville Tenn
Date of death and burial.....	September 14th 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, SEP 24 1866

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECD 5-10

NARA SAA

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Burril Childers
Number and locality of the grave . .	15045 Citz - Cemetry
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pvt Co C 17 USR L
Residence before enlistment . . .	Fayetteville Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Asiatic Cholera
Age of the deceased	22 Years
Nativity	Virginia
References and remarks	Berry Childers Fayetteville Tenn
Date of death and burial	September 14th , 186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Brt Maj Genl L. Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. A. Scott
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.
& Brt Major

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Post

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 581

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Bussil Childers

Late of Company 6

Reg't of 17 U S C L

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 14 *day of* Sept 1866.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. SEP 24 1866

NARA 582

Inventory of the effects of Burril Childers late
a Private of Captain Company 6 of
the 17 Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at Murfreesboro in the State of on
the 29 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the 26 day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Pine Top in the State
of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Nashville Tenn on the 14th day of Sept 1866, by
reason of Asiatic Cholera

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Burril Childers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G. A. Stowe
Asst Surg & Bvt Maj U.S Army
~~Commanding the Company~~

STATION: Post Hospital

DATE: Sept 14th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Burnside Chieders

Arivals

A.L. 17 U.S.A.T.

Mr Ellenbrook

&

NARA 584

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 24th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Russil Childers Pvt, Co. L,
17th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.
Date of promotion, cause and date of reductions.
Borne on M. Rs from Orgn to Apl. 30. 1864 as "Sergeant"
Reduced to ranks from Sgt May 13. 64 on M.R. May & June 1864.
Borne on M Rs from Apl. 30 "65 to M. Out as Private.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pro H. Haeton

M.L.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Lands
August 30th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Russil Childers, Co. "L",
17th Reg't U. S. C. Inf

M. R Book of Co. Jany 7th 1864. Reports him "appt'd Sergt". Des. Book Co. shows him "Appointed Sergt. Jany 8th 1864." Order of promotion not on file. Reduced to the ranks June 25th 1865. Per Special Regtl Order No. 26. for being absent from Company without leave. June 25. 1865.

8-30-77 A.G.O.

Rogers, Lewis

C....., 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351377	26	
2	6355505	27	
3	6355607	28	
4	6355988	29	
5	9080367	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V. 10. P. 12.

See also

NARA 5AF

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Cimper

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Colored.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Unknown. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 8, , 1865.

Where Jacksonville.

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:
Died May 6. '65. at Nashville.
at Hospl. No. 11.

Mahsr

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 587

6 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Simpson

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Ill., April 10, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited { Same as Principal, Shadrack B. Campbell, 10th Enroll. Dist. 1st Sub Dist. Buckhart, Ill.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

NARA 588

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Cimpher

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick due on descriptive list #46.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 589

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Cumpter

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died.- Due Sol- dier on deposit $40. Dollars.

Book mark: Died May 6/65. E.B.V. 10P.72

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 594

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Crimper

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due June Enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 19 43 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 6, 1865 Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: V137 P.27. 72

A Thayer

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 591

Simpson Lewis.

_____, Co. _____, 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	/
Burial Records	/	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	/	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 592

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Simpkins, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
18 years and ——— months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 8 day of April 1863

WITNESS:
C. C. Wilson

Lewis his X mark Simpkins

Co. "C" U.S.C.Js.
No. 5

Lewis Simpkes

Enlisted at Shelbyville

As Substitute for

Shadrach Campbell

On the 8 day of April, 1863,

By

Thos. Hamilton Provost

Marshall Commanding

Lieut. Eng. Corps Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

10 Dist. of Ills

NARA 593

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Lewis Compton, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Shadrach C Bramblett Esq., of Buckhart Lenniston County Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8 day of April, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Shadrach C Bramblett I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of April, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 8 of April, 186 5 BEFORE G W Barnum Capt & Pro Mar 11 Dist

Lewis his X mark Compton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Shadrach C Bramblett, drafted in Buckhart Dist March 31st, 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, blond complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

G W Barnum

Provost Marshal.

B Sammons

Commissioner of Board.

Capt English

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11 *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA 594

War Dept. A.G.O.
May 26. 65.

Respy. referred to Co.
under for account of
pay.

By order.

F. C. Sargent
A. A. G. Vols

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 13th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 27.
Company C
OF
Lewis Crimper Co "C"
17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.
VOLUNTEERS.
Died May 6th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Capt and Asst

U.S.A.
A.G.O. June 8. 1865
Rpt. of C. of Adm. Affairs
(Worthley) sent 2nd and Qr.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. March 19. 1872
The Muster-Roll of C. "C" 17th
U.S. Colored Troops, reports the fact but not the
date of death of Private Lewis Simpson (borne
on the Rolls as Lewis Pimper).
His Final Statement and
Company Muster-out Roll report date of his
death May 6th 1865.
May (6th) sixth 1865 is held
to be correct and the Company Muster-Roll
indicated above will be amended accordingly
Thos. M. Vincent
E.B. 10/12 Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted
H.H.

See letter of March 28
72 to 2nd Auditor.

NARA 595

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Cimper a Private of Captain C. F. Bateman's Company (C) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Colored complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~ substitute, by Capt. Hamilton, at Jacksonville Ills on the 11th day of April, 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year.: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U. S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Wilson U. S. A. Gen Hospital. Nashville Tenn May 6th 1865. of Measles.

The said Lewis Cimper has Pay due him ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the~~ from the 8th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $53 45/100 dollars, since the 8th day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY. U. S. owes this man $100 ~~for Retained Clothing~~

There is to be stopped ~~from him, on account of the State of~~ _____, ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ _____/100 ~~dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~ _____

_____/100 ~~dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge~~ _____; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ _____, ~~186~~ .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 8th day of May, 1865.

Lewis A. McArdle
Asst Surgeon U. S. V.
~~Commanding Company.~~
In charge.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Lewis Crocker.
Co. "E." 17th Regt U.S. Infty
Died May 6th 1863.
Milton G. Hay Surg

NARA 597

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Lewis Cimper.
Number and locality of the grave	13557/
Hospital No. of the deceased	783.
Regiment, rank, and company	Pri Co "C" 17th U.S.C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single.
Cause of death	Measles.
Age of the deceased	18 years.
Nativity	Missouri.
Remarks and references	Descriptive list furnished.
Date of death and burial	May 6th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

of effects.

One (1) Blouse.
One (1) Shirt.
One (1) Pr Pants.
One (1) " Shoes.

U.S. Col'd T.

Sergeant.	Color Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6355255	26
2 6355339	27
3 6355422	28
4 6355523	29
5 6355607	30
6 6355655	31
7 6355757	32
8 6355922	33
9 6355514	34
10 9081222	35
11 9080689	36
12 9080847	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 1214 - C.T. 69.

See also

NARA 599

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harrison Co Penn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Haines, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co "E" 17 U.S.C.I. By order Lieut. H. R. Shaffer

Admission

(3834) *Copyist.*

NARA FAA

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander C. Clark

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Davison Co Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 9, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserter Sergt Feby 25/64
Wounded at Battle of Nashville
Dec 15th 1864 Died Jany 11 1865
at Genl Hospital No 16 Nashville

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 681

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Davidson Co Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 9, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action at Battle of Nashville Dec 15, 1864. Appointed Serg't Feby 25/64 Wounded at Battle of Nashville Dec 15/64. Died in U.S.A. Genl Hospl-No 16 Nashville Jany 11/65 of Gangrene

S. P. York

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA AAP

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 9, 1864.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

Copyist

(358)

NARA 484

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 685

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 646

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting service since Aug 28/64 by Order of Maj Gen Rousseau 10 per mo. due from Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864

Book mark:

W A Tyler

Copyist

(858)

NARA 647

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Serg't Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 2/100 for Ordnance Stores

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Returned from Recruiting service Oct 9, '64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist

(358)

NARA AAA

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 1 00/100 for Ord.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Hosp & in Hosp. No. 16 Nashville since Dec 15/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 649

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Sgt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. Genl Hospl No 16 Nashville Jan. 11/65 Rolls Rec'd Feb. 18/65

Book mark: 104-1-81

(858) Shadwell

Copyist

NARA 61A

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Color Sergt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2.67 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died, of wounds rec'd in Action at Battle of Nashville, Jan. 11' 1865

Book mark: P.V., Pg 69; 104, 181; 1214 C.T. 67 F.S.

(361) J. M. Leonard Copyist.

NARA 611

Clark, Alexander

Sgt, Co. C, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

"E-L-L-R"

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Provost Marshals Office Murfreesboro. Oct. 6th 1864

Lieut Cunningham E.
Capt. & Provost Marshal

Extracts in reference to Sergeant Alexander Clark. 17th U.S.C.I. who is convicted on Military Charges for shooting at Union Soldier.

Head Quarters
Oct 7. 1864

Respy returned to
Capt Cunningham
Provost Marshal
with directions
to cause this man
under guard to
his regimental
Commander at
Nashville with
a full statement,
of all the facts in
the case
Respectfully
Eddie
Aide

"E.B."
62

Delivered To Maj. Tupper
17th U.S.C.T & he forwarded To
his Regt at Nashville
Statement of his
Case sent To Col
Shaffter Comdg Regt at
Nashville
Oct 8/64

NARA F.14

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Provost Marshals Office
Murfreesboro Tenn
October 6th 1864.

Capt E. A. Otis
A.A.G.

Sir I have confined in the Courthouse since Aug 30th 1864 (a colored man) Alexander Clark Sergt 17th U.S. Col Inft. charged with shooting a Union Soldier.

A Statement of the Case is as near I can learn as follows which I forward for information what disposition to make of his case.

On Tuesday Evening Aug 30th 1864 during the excitement amongst the People about Wheeler Raid, this colored Soldier was standing on the corner near the Residence of Mr Crockett. Whilst standing there a wagon passed filled with Convalescents from Hospital No 4 who had been out after berries And as they passed Crocketts corner they hurrahed for Wheeler several times, which was more than the colored Soldier could stand and he shot at them killing one of the Convalescents, it being a very dark night and he could not see that they were Union Soldiers. He states that he was under the influence of Liquor and supposed when he shot that he was shooting Rebels. There is no proof against him,

Head Quarters U.S. Forces
Provost Marshals Office
Murfreesboro Tenn
October 6th 1864.

Capt E. A. Otis
A.A.G.

Sir I have confined in the Courthouse since Aug 30th 1864 (a colored man) Alexander Clark Sergt 17th U.S. Col Inft. charged with shooting a Union Soldier.

A Statement of the Case is as near I can learn as follows which I forward for information what disposition to make of his case.

On Tuesday Evening Aug 30th 1864. during the excitement amongst the People about Wheeler Raid, this colored Soldier was standing on the corner near the Residence of Mr Crockett. Whilst standing there a wagon passed filled with Convalescents from Hospital No 4 who had been out after berries and as they passed Crocketts corner they hurrahed for Wheeler several times, which was more than the colored soldier could stand and he shot at them killing one of the Convalescents, it being a very dark night and he could not see that they were Union Soldiers. He states that he was under the influence of Liquor and supposed when he shot that he was shooting Rebels. There is no proof against him,

only this statement which he made himself. I would respectfully request that he be forwarded to his Regt at Nashville with a statement of his case to the Colonel Comdg.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

E. Buckingham
Capt 2nd Ky Mar.

NARA 617

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Clarke

Late of Company E

14th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Troops

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at* Nashville Tenn

on the 11th *day of* January 1865.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

NARA 618

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Blarke late a Serjeant of Captain ____ Company E of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Colord Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U. S. Gen'l Hospital No 6, at Nashville Tennessee on the 11th day of January 1865, by reason of Gangrene.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		This Soldier had no Descriptive Roll in hospital at the time of his death.	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Serjeant Alexander Blarke ____, deceased, ~~and that the~~ had no effects ~~are in the hands~~ except those intrusted with him ~~at~~ ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

John E. McGurr
Assistant Surgeon U. S. Vols.
In charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tennessee

DATE: Feburary 3rd 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 619

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Clarks

a Sergeant in Company E

17th Regt. of U.S.C.T. Inf.

Jan 11, 1865-

ADJUTANT-REGT. Jul 20 1871

NARA 62A

I certify, That Alexander Clark a Sergt
of ~~Captain~~ Lt A H Kliese Company [E] of the 17 Regiment
of U S C Inf, born in Davidson Co, in the State of Tennessee
aged 22 years, 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high, Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by profession a Blacksmith, was enlisted
by J H Holmes at Tennessee on the Ninth day
January eighteen hundred and Sixty Four to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death from Gangrene
of Wounds Rec'd at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th 1864.
Died at Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn
Janry 11th 1865

The said Alexander Clark was last paid by
Paymaster Maj Hollowray to include the 31st day
of August eighteen hundred and Sixty Four and has pay due from that
time to ~~this present~~ the date of his Death.

~~He has been drawing $ per month for re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.~~

~~There is due to him 100 dollars retained pay.~~

~~There is due to him 100 dollars retained bounty.~~

~~There is due to him 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.~~

He is indebted to the United States 71 95/100 dollars on account of ~~extra~~ Drawn since Enlistment clothing.

~~He is indebted to the United States~~

~~He is indebted to laundress~~
at ~~100 dollars.~~

The cost of the ration at this post is cents.

GIVEN ~~in duplicate~~ at Nashville Tn this 21st day
of February 1865.

A H Kliese
1st Lieut 17th U S C Inf
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

NARA 621

28.

Company "E"

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Clarke

a Serjeant in Company "E"

17th Regt. of U.S.C. Troops.

Died January 11th 1865.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.A.G.

2d Lieut 2d U.S.A.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 2nd 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Edward Duffle

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 2 1865

NARA 622

I certify, That Alexander Clarke a Serjeant
of ~~Captain~~ Lieutenant H. Klies'e Company ["E"] of the 14th U.S. Regiment
of U.S.C. Troops, born in Davidson County, in the State of Tennessee,
aged 22 years, 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high, dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by profession a Blacksmith, was enlisted
by L.K. Holmes at Tennessee on the 9th day
of January eighteen hundred and sixty-four to serve for Three years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of death. He died at U. S.
Army General Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee,
the 11th day of January 1865 by reason of gangrene

The said Alexander Clarke was last paid by
Paymaster Major Holloway to include the 31st day
of August eighteen hundred and Sixty-four, and has pay due from that
time to ~~this present~~ the date. of his death.

He has been drawing $— per month for — re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him — — — — — — 100 dollars retained pay.

There is due to him — — — — — 100 dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him — — — — — 100 dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States twenty eight- 24/100 dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States —

He is indebted to — laundress

at — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — 100 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is — — — — cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tennessee this twentieth day
of February 1865.

John D. McGinn
Assistant Surgeon U. S. Vols. in charge.
~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

Clark Alexander

[illegible] & [illegible], 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360884	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U. S. C. T.

NARA 424

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Clark

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.I. per S.O. #4 Louisville, Ky. June 23. '65 By order Secy of War (Enrolled Jany. 8 '64 in Ala. for 3 yrs. - Age 22.)

~~Book mark~~: No rec. of m. in on Rolls Name not borne on prior Rolls.

A Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 635

Light Horse

S. G., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant.	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63549391	26	
2	63549880	27	
3	63549924	28	
4	63600054	29	
5	63601444	30	
6	63602230	31	
7	63606313	32	
8	63606403	33	
9	63606488	34	
10	63606571	35	
11	63606649	36	
12	63606728	37	
13	63606811	38	
14	90812233	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA A2A

S 727131 P090
A 934813 - Pomona
L 1667533 P.O. Aff

Mr. Jennings Esq.

NARA A27

S 727131 P090
A 934813 - Pomona
S.1667583 P.O. Off

Mr. Schnibes Esq.

NARA 428

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Davidson Co Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J H Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15th & 16th 64

Harrison

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 629

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George M. Clark

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12th 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8th, 1864*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt. March 1st 1864 Vice Henry McClellan reduced by order of Col. N. B. Shaffer.

Mus. in Apl. 30 '64 at Nashville

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

~~Book mark~~: Filed with George Clark

D. P. Webber

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 630

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Clark

Sergt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8th, 1864*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 631

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 30th, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan. 8th/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 432

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Sergt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8th, 1864*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

One canteen and Haversack $1.40 etc.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D C Wooten

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 633

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8", 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 634

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Serg't, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Johnson
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 635

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Serg't, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 436

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Sergt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 637

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George C Clark

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Tolman

Copyist.

NARA 430

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Sergt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 639

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Sgt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Williamsburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00
Paid none

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. McSwain

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 640

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Sergt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00
Paid Quc. Quc & U.S. for
R.R. Transp. 06¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 641

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Sergt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Aug 1 $300.00
Paid Aug. Aug 6 U.S. for
R.R. Transp. 06¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 649

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Sergt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 32 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Sept 1st Sergt. Mch. 1st 64 from Corp'l vice McClellan reduced to ranks

(Age 28.)

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 643

Little Hope, The

..., 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant.	Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 - 1 0 5 - 3	26	
2	6 3 5 8 2 5 7	27	
3	6 3 5 8 8 4 6	28	
4	6 3 5 8 9 1 9	29	
5	6 3 5 9 0 2 2	30	
6	6 3 5 - 9 5 6 5	31	
7	9 4 2 9 2 7 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 19 Mich. Vols,

NARA f.44

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George L. Clark

1st Lieut, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment June 21 1864.

Remarks: Assigned to the 17 USC I
per S O No Car dated Office
Com Org USCT Nashville Tenn
64 Assigned Co F per S O No
8 dated Hd Qrs 17 USCI Nashville
Tenn June 21/64 Mustered as 1st
Lieut June 21 1864. Killed
at the Battle of Nashville Dec
15 1864

(384) A Fairley
Copyist.

NARA 645

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George L Clark

Pvt, Co. ____, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Aug 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Special Ord. No 6 Hd. Qrs. Comd. Organ. N.S.C. Troops June 21/64.

Late 2 Lt. Co I 19 Mich Inf vols.

Book mark:

(336) J. Hazelwood

Copyist.

NARA 446

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George L Blount

121, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & Sept, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appld as 1st Lt 17 USCT by S O No 68 Signed Col R D Mussey Comdg Org 11 S C Troops Appld Lieut by order of William R Shafter Col Comdg by S O No 8 Hd Qrs 17 U S C Troops

Book mark:

Laurence

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 647

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George L Clark

1 Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting service per SO dated Nashville Aug 25/64 Col W R Shafter Approved Maj Gen Rousseau Comdg Dept X

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 648

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George L Clark

1st Lt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting Service by S O. dated March Ville Town Aug 25/64 Col Wm R Shafter Approved by Maj Genl Rousseau Commdg Dept of T.

Book mark:

Dawson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA f49

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

+L
George H Clark

121, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Officers Hospl Louisville Ken wounded in action Dec 15/64

+ corrected by Wm Schreiber, Ext

Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 455

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George L. Clark

1st Lt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered as 1st Lt. Co. C, Dec 4th 65, discharged. Transferred to Co. F by order Col. W. R. Shafter. Comdg. Reg't. Mortally wounded

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. Fay (Corr) *Copyist.*

NARA 651

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George L. Clark

1st Lt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered as 1st Lt. G Co. Duck Hunt, discharged. Transferred to Co. F. by order Col. W. R. Shafter. Comdg. Reg't. Mortally wounded

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. Fox (Corr) *Copyist.*

NARA 650

JAN.26 6359565 ☆1891☆

at Battle Nashville
Dec. 15/64. Died of
wounds Jan 7/65-

NARA 653

Clark, G. A

Lt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Mass Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Gift of Clerk of U.S.C.C. 1st Dist. for West'n Dist. of Tenn.

NARA 655

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred.....	G. A. Clarke
Number and Locality of the Grave.....	His remains embalmed & sent to his friends
Hospital, No. of.....1634.....	Officers U.S.A. Genl. Hosp. Nashville Tenn.
Regiment, Rank, and Company.....	17th U.S.C.I., 1st Lieut. Co. F.
Residence before Enlistment.....	Paw Paw, Mich.
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow.)	Single
Cause of Death,.....	G.S. Fract. of pelvis, penetrating rectum
Age of the Deceased, ...	25.
Nativity, ...	Ohio
Remarks and References.....	Nearest relation, Mrs. F. F. Clarke Paw Paw Mich.
Date of Death and Burial.....	Jany. 4th/65

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the .....Cemetery.

Memoranda: This Officer left no effects.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. "J." 29

Inventory of the Effects

of

Lieut. G. A. Clark

Co. "F" 17th U.S. Colrd Troops.

Died January 4th 1865.

RECEIVED
FEB
23
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feb 25" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enlon d Lofts

NARA 657

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred..... G. A. Clark,

Number and Locality of the Grave .. .. His remains embalmed, & sent to his friends

Hospital, No. of..... Officers U.S.A. Genl. Hosp. Nashville Tenn.

Regiment, Rank, and Company..... ..... 17th U.S.C.I. 1st Lieut. C. F.

Residence before Enlistment..... Paw. Paw. Mich.

Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow.) } Single

Cause of Death,..... } G.S. Fract. of pelvis penetrating rectum,

Age of the Deceased, ... 25.

Nativity, ... Ohio,

Remarks and References..... } Jno. F. F. Clark, nearest relation,
Paw. Paw. Mich.

Date of Death and Burial..... Jany. 4/65

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money. Specie.....	$
Stable frocks		Blankets.....		Notes.....	$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

His effects

two sheets

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of 1st Lieut. G. A. Clark,
17 U.S.C.I., ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~

at ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

Station, Nashville Tenn.

Date, Jany 8/65

J. E. Hurlst

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

1st Lieut. W. A. Clark

Late of Company F.

17th *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn,

on the 7th *day of* January, 1865.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutréments, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

1st Lieut. W. A. Clarke

Late of Company F.

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn,

on the 7th *day of* January, 1865.

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

Inventory of the effects of G. A. Clark late a 1st Lieut. of ~~Captain~~ Company F of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Officers U.S.A. Genl. Hospital at Nashville Tenn on the 7th day of January 1865, by reason of G.S. Fracture of pelvis, Gunshot wound

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of 1st Lieut G.A. Clark 17th U.S.C.I., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

J. E. Herbst
Sergt 17th U.S.C.I. in charge
~~Commanding the Company~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: January 8th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Book Mark

B., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353544	26	
2	6353701	27	
3	6354710	28	
4	9080221	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12/871.

See also

NARA 662

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Clarke

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Mad Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 3d, 186 3.

Where Harrison

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Murfreesboro Tenn Jan 21 - 1864

Hochhut

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 663

C 17 U.S.C.T.

James H. Clarke

Pvt Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

* corrected by Wm Schreiber, Exr

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 664

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Clark

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Rec'd Jany 21, 64 E B 12-377

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 665

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James H Clark

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 21 05/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Did not join Co. Aug 21, 64 from Asst Mus Nashville Tenn

---

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

NARA 666

Clark, James A.

A, Co. 3, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Duh 22

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James H Clark Co "B"

47th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Jan (3) 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED Jan 20 1871

NARA AAA

I certify, on honor, that James H Clark a Privat of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Lyman E Davies Company (B) of the 17 Regiment of Mf Cold Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Mart Co, State of Kentucky, aged 16 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Stevenson Alabama, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Murfreesboro Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said James H Clark has never been ~~was last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Six $\frac{75}{100}$ dollars, since the —— day of Enlistment, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of ....., or other authorities~~, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Twenty Six $\frac{78}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to H. S. Clark, SUTLER, Four $\frac{75}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro Tenn, this ..... day of January, 1863.

Augustus F Kliest

1st Lt 17th Reg Mf Cold Troops

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 669

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Read from dis. of discontinued Commands;
Filed Oct. 14, 1865.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James H. Clark

Late of Company "B"

17 *Reg't of* Ill. Cal.d Troops

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro

on the 20 *day of* January 1864.

Jul 20 1871

NARA 478

Inventory of the effects of James H Clark late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt Lyman E Dennis' Company "B" of
the 17 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Glendale Ohio in the State of Alabama on
the 20 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro
in Company B, 17 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Hart Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at
Murfreesboro on the 20 day of January 1864, by
reason of Diarhea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
James H Clark, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of A F Kliese at Murfreesboro Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Augustus F Kliese
1st Lt 17th Reg U.S.C.T. Troops
Commanding the Company.

Station: Murfreesboro Tenn

Date: January 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 671

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) ——, regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James H Clark

Late of Company "B"

17 *Reg't of* Ky. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro

on the 20 *day of* January 1864.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

NARA 672

Inventory of the effects of James H Clark late
a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt Lyman E Davis's Company B of
the 17th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on
the 26 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro
in Company B, 17th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Hart County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at
Murfreesboro on the 20 day of January 1864, by
reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	✓	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
James H Clark, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of A F Kliese at Murfreesboro Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Augustus F Kliese
1st Lt 17th Regt U.S.C. Troops
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Murfreesboro Tenn

DATE: January 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 673

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA 674

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	James A. Clark.
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 2. Hospital Burying ground. Murfreesboro' Tenn.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	17th D. L. C. Regt. Serjeant, "D" B"
Residence before enlistment . . .	West Va Kentucky —
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Unmarried.
Cause of death	Diarrhoea.
Age of the deceased	18 years.
Nativity	West Va Kentucky.
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	Jan 21st 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. H. Clement.

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 675

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 11th, 1874

The death of Pvte James H. Clark, Co. B, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For April 30th, 1864, Not borne, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 21st, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 20th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

January 21st, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

January 20th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For January, 1864, January 20th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

"3d & 4th" January 21st, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

January 21st, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted Dec. 12th 1871

Noted Dec. 12th 1871 W.D.M.

Company B 22.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James H. Clark Co. "B"

17th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid May 21st 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 1st 1864

Certificate of Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d Auditor

NARA 676

I certify, on honor, that James H. Clark a Privat of ~~Captain~~ Lieut Lyman E Davis Company (B) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Hart Co. State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Stevenson Alabama, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Murfreesboro Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said James H. Clark has never been ~~was last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Six 75/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment, 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from~~ the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of~~ ....., ~~authorities,~~ for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Twenty Six 75/100 dollars; ~~and~~ for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to H. S. Clark, SUTLER, Four 75/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro Tenn, this 21st day of January, 1864.

Augustus F. Kliese

1st Lt 17th Reg U.S. Col'd Troops

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 677

Recvd A.G.O. Mar 5 64

NARA A7A

Received at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 31st
day of January 1864. of Lieut Augustus F. Kliese
the following Effects of James H Clark late
of Co "B" 17th Ky Vf Colrd Troops

Thomas Steinbach
Capt. Comdg Co "B" 17th Ky. V. C.

(1) One Knee Coat
(1) One Blanket Woolen
(1) One Rubber Poncho

The above Effects are in my possession
at Murfreesboro Tenn. ready to be disposed
of by a Council of Administration

Thomas Steinbach
Capt. Comdg Co "B" 17th Ky Vol Troops

South Foster

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-2664	26	
2	6352756	27	
3	635-2854	28	
4	6352947	29	
5	635-3036	30	
6	635-3116	31	
7	635-3238	32	
8	635-1669	33	
9	635-3441	34	
10	9080189	35	
11	9080041	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA FAA

D 1685734. PO Mail
A 2587722 PO Rct.

Mrs J Schneider
Esq

NARA

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Clark

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pike Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Circleville Ohio

By whom O P Dougherty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out to date Sept 13th 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

(3834) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA AAP

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Clark

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ky Co. Ohio

Occupation Farming

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 6, 1864.

Where Circleville O.

By whom A. P. Mayberry; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Withdrawn out to date Sept 13th 1864 by cause of Expiration of term of Service.

(383q) Joseph Maxwell
Copyist.

NARA 683

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Clark

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Joined, a rec-
ruit Oct 6. 64
(Enrolled Sept. 6 64 at
Circleville O. for 1 y 2
m. in Sept. 12 64 by
Circleville)

Book mark: ----

(358)

W. W. Mayne
Copyist

NARA 684

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Clark

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W. Mayne

Copyist

NARA 685

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Clark

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) W. Mayne *Copyist*

NARA FAC

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Clark

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) A M Rayne

Copyist

NARA 687

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Clark

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

M Mayne

Copyist

(358)

NARA AAA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Clark

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Due

$33.33 1/3

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Mayne *Copyist*

NARA 6A9

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jesse Clark

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustd. out to date Sept. 13/65 by reason of exp. of term of service Paid in full to date of Muster out

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 690

C | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse C Clark

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Sept 13, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 13, 186 5.

Last paid to April 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 $\frac{33}{100}$; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 $\frac{66\frac{2}{3}}{100}$ due $ 33 $\frac{33\frac{1}{3}}{100}$

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of term of service expired. Arms retained in accordance with G.O. 101, War Dept 1865 & Musket & accoutrements $6.00

Book mark: .....

S Vaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 691

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse blank

Pvt, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Musld. out to date Sept. 13 1865 by reason of Expn. of term of service (Age 25.)

Book mark: M. O. Roll file

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Clark Reuben

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363750	26	
2	6363739	27	
3	6363927	28	
4	6364009	29	
5	6364160	30	
6	6364557	31	
7	9081586	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 44 U.S.C.T.

NARA 693

Mrs Schreiber Extr

$12164 11- P.O. Mess

NARA 594

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Pleasants

....., Co. M, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Teacher

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Toledo O.

By whom Capt Kent; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 44th U.S. Col'd. May 30. per order War Dept.

J. M. Loughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 695

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Clark.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1864.*

Where Toledo, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Capt Clerk at Camp Delaware, Ohio.

(M. & Aug. 30 '64.)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 696

E. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Clark.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1864.*

Where Toledo, O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Capt clerk since Aug. 30, '64. at Camp Denison, O.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 697

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Clark

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 186 4.*

Where Toledo O *

Period 1. years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Capt. Clerk at Camp Delaware since Sept. 1. 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 698

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Clark

Pvt—, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1864.*

Where Toledo Ohio *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 499

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Clark

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1864.*

Where Toledo O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the 44
U. S. C. I. May 3. 1865. per
Ord War Dept.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Clark

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 7th U.S.C.T. May 3/65 by order Sec War

(Age 26,)

Book mark: .....

E. F. Braun

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 781

Clark Reuben

_____, Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Clark, Reuben

17 U.S.C. 7.

NARA 783

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 202.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 3d, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

41. *Reuben Clark*, (colored,) a volunteer recruit, having been assigned to the 17th U. S. Colored Troops, (Company "K,") by improper authority, is hereby transferred to the 44th U. S. Colored Troops, the regiment for which he expressed a preference at the time of his enlistment.

The transfer will be made in accordance with the provisions of Circular No. 64, series of 1864, from this Office.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonels Foster

NARA 784

Clark, Robert

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357322	26	
2	6057655	27	
3	6356624	28	
4	6356707	29	
5	6356787	30	
6	6356867	31	
7	6356931	32	
8	6356992	33	
9	6357050	34	
10	6357106	35	
11	9080532	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 705

8,717,224 RDS

Mrs Schneider
60

NARA 786

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Withville, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3, 1864.

Where Atlanta, Ga

By whom Lt. Col. Pickering; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 787

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7AA

60 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordn. 20¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 789

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 05/100 for Camp & Gar. Equips

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Remarks: Due $100 as Adv. Bty

Book mark:

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 718

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 711

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Whitwell Co. Va,

Age 24 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct. 3, 1864

Where enlisted Atlanta Ga,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 3, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Atlanta, Ga.

Company to which assigned D,

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 712

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 713

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 26/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 714

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due $200. Bounty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. Williams,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 715

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 716

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 97 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for **arms,** equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 717

Black Robert.

....., Co. ....., 17 " Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers (3)	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 718

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Clark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and Three Months months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the Third day of October 1864

Witness:

_____

Robert his X Clark
mark

No. 4

Robert Clark

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

October 3rd, 1864,

By Lieut Col Reid

Regiment of 4th Regt

_____

_____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE 1864 Oct 24 PM

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Robert Clark, born in Westhville in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Clark, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia this Third day of October, 1864, BEFORE Lt Col C W Pickering

Robert his X Clark mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Cravens

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* _____ *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles W. Pickering

17th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Seventeenth Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 72A

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Clark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia
the Third day of October 1864

Witness:

Robert his + Clark
mark

No. 9

Robert Clark
Volunteered at Atlanta Geo
October 3rd, 1864
By Lt Col C.H. Parkhurst
4th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

___ enlistment; last served in Company (
___ Reg't of ___
Discharged ___, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed with the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ___, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ___ of ___; that the said ___ is ___ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ___
the ___ day of ___

Witness:

___

___

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 721

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Robert Clark, born in Wilsville in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Clark, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Third day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col. C. McPickering

his
Robert + Clark
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, _____ *complexion*, is Fine *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Lt Col. Charles McPickering
17th *Regiment of* U.S.C.T. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in the Seventeenth Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____ Company _____

NARA 722

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Clark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and Three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia
the Third day of October 1864

Witness:

his
Robert + Clark
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. ____

Robert Clark
Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia
October 3rd, 1864
By Col. C. C. Dilworth
4th Regiment of U.S.C.C.
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____
Discharged ____
____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Robert Clark, born in Wytheville in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Clark, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this Third day of October, 1864,
BEFORE Lt Col Charles W Pickering

his
Robert + Clark
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Surgeon.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* _____ *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 _____ *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles W Pickering
17th *Regiment of* Wolf *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Seventeenth Regiment of Wolf Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

NARA 724

Curtis Shadrack

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354840	26	
2	6355925	27	
3	6355001	28	
4	6365098	29	
5	6355186	30	
6	6355260	31	
7	6355343	32	
8	6355427	33	
9	6355502	34	
10	6355585	35	
11	6355668	36	
12	6355741	37	
13	6355793	38	
14	6355852	39	
15	6365914	40	
16	9080366	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 735

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrock Clark

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Grundy Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 22, , 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. A. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Oct. 15. 1865.

Mahrr

(383q) *Copyist.*

NARA 726

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hadnack Clark

Pt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feby 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feby 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 22, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCormick

(356) Copyist.

NARA 727

lb | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Clark,

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

9 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 729

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for last Camp & Garrison Equipage 74 ¢

Book mark:

Holcombe

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 730

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 20¢ / Haversack & 1 canteen 74¢. Due $6 per month from enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Halcomb

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 731

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: due $6 per mo. from en-listment apl 30/64. Stop for 1 knapsack 20 ct. 1 Hat. 1 Cap. 74 ct.

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 732

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 733

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrach Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Cord, 32 cts.

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 734

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrack Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 32/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 735

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Cl. & Equipage 63d Ordnance 44th.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 736

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadric Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for C. & G. C.

" " $ 1 26/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Filed with Shadrock Clark

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 737

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hadrick Clark

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 26/100 for Ord. lost

and $1.60 for C & G. E lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Hansen

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 73A

4 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrock Clark
Corp, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: As Private -
appointed Corp'l. 5
Dec Nov - 5/65 - Per
S.O. Nov - 62 dated
Hdq Dept. 17 U.S.C. Dept.
Nashville, Nov. 5,
1865 -

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 739

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Shadrock Clark

Corp., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 74A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hiadrack Clark

Corp, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 18/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp Oct. 25, 1865

Book mark : .....

C. A. Hansen

(361) *Copyist.*

Mark Stephens

Co. L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351321	26	
2	6356534	27	
3	6351912	28	
4	6356680	29	
5	6357238	30	
6	9080530	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 742

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Clark

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom Lt. Col Pickering; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as a Deserter Feby. 20, 65

J B Gage

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 743

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Clark

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Atlanta, Ga

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Atlanta, Ga

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyer

(339) Copyist.

NARA 744

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Patterson Copyist.

NARA 745

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped as a Deserter from Absent without leave Feb 19/65.

Due U. S. for Cards .40 ¢

Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark: 2d Aud 900 Apr 1868.

Patterson

(358) Copyist.

NARA 746

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Clark

Priv., Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 6, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feby. 19, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(351) M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

NARA 747

6 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Clark

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 46 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 300/100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 20, at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: 2d " Aud 9 ode Apl 18 "68

---

(861) C. Williams,
Copyist.

NARA 74A

Black Steven.

....., Co. ....., 17 " Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 749

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Steven C Clark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Santa Fe N Mex

the 24th day of September 1864

Witness:

Lt. Col C H Pickering

his
Steven + Clark
mark

13

No. 4.

Steven C Clark

Volunteered at Santa Fe N Mex

September 24, 1864,

By Lt Col C H Pickering

U S C S

Regiment of _____

_____

_____.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment should be given on the back.

NOTE 3.—The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED
ADJ. GEN'L'S OFFICE
OCT 3
U.S.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Steven Clark, born in Robison County in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Cooper, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of September, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Steven Clark, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia this 27th day of September, 186 4 BEFORE Lt Col Chas H Pickering

his
Steven + Clark
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Steven Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering
14 *Regiment of* U S C S *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of Lt Col Chas H Pickering Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 751

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Steven Clark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the 29th day of September 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

his
Steven x Clark
mark

No. ____

Steven Clark

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

Septemb 29th, 1864,

By Lt Col C H Pickering

__ Regiment of 4th U S C C

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served (if any) should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1865
U.S. ARMY

NARA 752

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Steven Clark, born in Robson County in the State of Tennessee, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Cooper, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Steven Clark, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia
this 27th day of September, 1864
BEFORE Lt Col C H Pickering

His
Steven × Clark
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Steven Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering
14 *Regiment of* M S C A *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Lieutenant ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

NARA 753

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Steven G Clark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia

the 24th day of September 1864

Witness:

Lt Col C H Pickering

Steven + G Clark
mark

No. ____

Steven G Clark

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia

Lieutenant Q M

By Lt Col C H Pickering

14 Regiment of Engineers

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 754

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, Steven Clark, born in Robison County in the State of Tennessee, aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Cooper, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of September, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Steven Clark, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia this 27th day of September, 1864, BEFORE Lt-Col C H Pickering

his
Steven + Clark
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Steven Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Lt Col Charles H Pickering

14 *Regiment of* M S & A *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ of the Seventeenth Regiment of U S & A Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

E. Williams Co.

E, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357698	26	
2	6357781	27	
3	6357851	28	
4	6357939	29	
5	6358033	30	
6	6358129	31	1
7	6358269	32	
8	6351660	33	
9	6358434	34	
10	9080701	35	
11	9080987	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 756

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Clark

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair curly

Where born Logan Co La

Occupation Fireman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

By whom A E Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Inaction at Battle of Nashville Tenn Dec 15th & 16th 1864. Appointed Corpl Feby 19th/65 Mustered out by reason of Expiration Service to date Sept 9/65

S. P. York

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 757

16 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William J Clark

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair curly

Where born Logan Co La

Occupation Fireman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Cincinnati O

By whom A E Jones; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Apointed Corpl Feby 19/65

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 75A

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Clark

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co from Recruiting Depot Oct 3 1864

(Enrolled at Mus. Dept. 9 '64 at Cincinnati, O. for 1 Y.)

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 759

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Clark

T, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 764

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Clark

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl to date Feb. 19/65 by S.O. No 11 dated Hd Qrs 17 USC Inf. Feb. 19/65

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 761

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Clark

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feb. 19/65

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 762

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William T. Clark

Corpl Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 763

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Clark

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA 764

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Clark

Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for William J. Clark, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out to date from expiration of term of service

Filed with William J. Clark

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 765

C | 17 **U.S.C.T.**

William T Clark

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Sept 9, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 186 5

Last paid to April 9, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 17 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 ~/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of term of service expired.

Book mark:

(349) Shaughan

Copyist.

NARA 764

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William G. Clark

(Corp., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 23, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 9, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on
Expiration of Term of Service
Feb. 9, 65
(Age 19.)

Book mark: No on file.

---

(361) C. H. Leonard *Copyist.*

Private Geo.

Co. B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351354	26	
2	6361128	27	
3	6361209	28	
4	6361297	29	
5	6361372	30	
6	6361449	31	
7	6361529	32	
8	6361612	33	
9	6361702	34	
10	6361784	35	
11	6361864	36	
12	6361940	37	
13	6361984	38	
14	6362057	39	
15	6362171	40	
16	9081343	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 7AA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co Tenn

Occupation Farming

ENLISTMENT.

When April 24, 1864

Where Tennessee

By whom Gen Hayes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted May 24/64

Howell
Copyist

(383q)

NARA 769

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1864.*

Where Saundersville Tenn *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 77A

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 24, 1864.*

Where Sandersville Geo.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement

Charge Murder

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 771

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1864.*

Where Sandusville*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Released from Confinement Aug 17- 1864 by order Maj Gen Rousseau Gen order No 46

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hawk

Copyist.

NARA 779

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 24, 1864.*

Where Sandusky Ohio *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 773

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1864.*

Where Brandywine*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. $55.32
for Extra Clothing
Camp. & Garrison
Equipage

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 774

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186 4.*

Where Vandeventer Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 87/100 for C. & G. C.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 775

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1864.*

Where Vandeusville Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 67/100 for C. D. & L.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Copyist.

NARA 776

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 1864.*

Where Vandeventer*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 3 87/100 for C & E

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 777

(1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 24, 1865*

Where Brandywine Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark
Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Aug 1, 1865.

Where born Lower Co. Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 7, 1864

Where mustered in Nashville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H,

Remarks:

Files with George Clarke.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 779

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clarke

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 1864.*

Where Sandusville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 7AA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clarke

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 24, 1864.*

Where Sandusville Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 781

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clarke

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty ~~and~~ enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 1864*

Where Saundersville*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan 4, 1866.
Dropped Feb. 8, 1866.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spencer

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 782

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clark

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Febry 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Jany 24, 1866

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

M. A. Nichols

(351) Copyist.

NARA 783

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Clarke

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $108 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn. Jan. 24, 1866.

Book mark :

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA 7A4

Black Lee.

P, Co. H, 17" Reg't U.S.C.T.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 785

George Clark.

Pte Co. H. 17. U.S.C. Js.

Mr Ellerbrook.

E

1

NARA 786

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 5th, 1878

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pvte George Clark, Co. H,
17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops
Copy of trial, or order restoring him to duty
Present, In Confinement, charge murder (May 21"
64) M.R. May and June "64. Present for duty "Released
from Confinement Aug 17" 64 by order Maj Gen Rousseau
Gen. Order #46" M R July and August 1864

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H. Pearson

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 9", 1878.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of George Clark, Co. H,
14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

G.O. No. 46 H.Q. Dist. Tenn. Aug. 14" 1864.
Charge - Murder, Finding - Not Guilty, but Guilty of accidental homicide, and the Court do therefore acquit him. Approved. He will be released from arrest and sent to duty.

By Comd. of
Maj. Gen. Rousseau

G.B.

NARA 787

Co.

Clay, Charles

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357276	26	
2	6357360	27	
3	6357428	28	
4	6357546	29	
5	6357626	30	
6	6357697	31	
7	6357780	32	
8	6357915-	33	
9	6357925-	34	
10	6358545-	35	
11	9080854	36	
12	9080694	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 7AA

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charley Clay

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 24, 1864.

Where Marshfield

By whom J. M. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl March 6th 1864
Reduced June 29th 1864. Deserted
Feby 21 1865

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 789

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clay

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 24, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action on Battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16 1864
Reported Corpl March 6/64
Reduced to Ranks 29 " 1864
Deserted Feby 21 "/65

S. P. York

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 798

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Charles Clay

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 791

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clay

Prv't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 799

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clay

Corp'l, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Mar 6 vice Gooch Reduced. Stop for 1 Canteen. On daily duty in Co. Kitchen since Mar 13, '64

(858)

W A Taylor

Copyist

NARA 793

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clay

Prv't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from Corp'l June 28 1864 by Order of Col. Shaffer

---

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 794

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clay

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $6 per mo due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist

(858)

NARA 795

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clay

Prvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858)

W A Tyler

Copyist

NARA 796

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clay

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 18 69/100 for Ord. Stores

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 797

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clay

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Nashville Feb. 21/65 Indebted to U.S. for Ordnance $18 69/100

Next appears on M.O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt Copyist

NARA 798

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clay

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1st 64, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 61 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tennessee Feb. 21st 1865

Book mark:

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 799

Enlisted Men,

C.S., 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362617	26	
2	6362756	27	
3	6351886	28	
4	6363368	29	
5	90811464	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA RAA

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Clay,

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes dk ; hair dk

Where born Clark Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 12 Sep, 1864.

Where Hillsboro.

By whom Lt C. W. Wapley term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sick at Camp
Delaware O. since
Sep 20 of 64.
Deserted Oct 5/64 from
Camp Delaware O.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA A1

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Clay

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Delaware Camp, Ohio, Sept 24, 1864.

(Enrolled & Mus. in Sept. 12 64 at Hillsboro, O. for 1 y.)

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

NARA AMP

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Clay

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 5, 1864
from Camp Delaware
Ohio
Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

(358) Humphries *Copyist.*

NARA AAA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Clay

Pvt., Co. I 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct. 5, 1864.

Where Camp Delaware O.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(351) M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

NARA AA4

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Clay,

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 5 1864 from Camp Delaware, Ohio, (Age 19.)

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Jno W Hall

Copyist.

Troy Henry

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351397	26	
2	6354203	27	
3	6354296	28	
4	6354387	29	
5	6354466	30	
6	6354589	31	
7	6354787	32	
8	9080228	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C 57/N.Y. C.V. 1869.

See also

NARA AAF

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay # 9

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Drafted Mch 1, 186 5.

Where Barnesville O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Ass't Deposited under Gen Orders No. 305 Dec. 27-1864 # 730.00 amt drawn under Par. 6 & same order # 730.00 Substitute before Draft for Wm J. Barlow Enrolled in Colerain Twp. Belmont Co. 16 Dist O. Commenced Service Mch. 1-1865 Died in Annapolis Hospt. Dec. 6 1865.

Holbrook

(383q) Copyist.

NARA AAT

Co. | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Cook

Drafted and mustered in:

When March 1, 1865.

Where Barnesville, N.Y.

Period Two years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute before draft for Wm J. Barton, enrolled in Cowan's Co. Belmont Co., 16th Dist. Ohio.

Book mark:

(340) J. B. James *Copyist*

NARA AAA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay Pelt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for William J. Barton, 16th Dist. Ohio.

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA AAA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Nilson, USA G.H. Nashville, Tenn, Since June 22, 1865.

Book mark.:

(358) O'Hagan Copyist.

NARA A1A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O'Hagan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A11

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Henry Clay, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

NARA A1?

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Smallpox Hospital Nashville Dec 6 65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA A13

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Huntsville Ala. April 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6.9 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Measles Hospital Camp Hospital Huntsville Ala

Book mark: C 67 Vol 7 Ct 1869

(361) Copyist.

NARA A14

Clay, Henry

C, Co. B, 17 Reg't Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA A1 6

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, *for former services* under the act of *August* 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the *Muster Roll*.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a *certificate of merit;* or in lieu of a *commission*, under sec. 4, *act of August* 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting *Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be *carefully* stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery* or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 27" 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Company B 30.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Clay

a Private in Company "B"

1st Regt. of U.S. Colored Infantry

Died Dec 6" 65

Omitted

Ent Loflo

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
FEB 24 1866

NARA A17

I certify, That Henry Clay A Crivash,
of Captain Harrison H. Patters Company [B] of the 17th Regiment
of U S Colored Inf born in ✗ ✗, in the State of Kentucky,
aged 18 years, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Coal ~~was enlisted~~
Drafted at Bowmansville Ohio the 1st day
March eighteen hundred and Sixty Five to serve for One years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of
Died in U S Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville
Tennessee December 6 1865
by Surgeon Post

The said Henry Clay was last paid by
Paymaster Maj J Dunn to include the 31st day
of October eighteen hundred and Sixty Five, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing $ ✗ per month for ✗ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him ✗ ✗ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him ✗ ✗ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him ✗ ✗ ✗ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States $ 50 $\frac{19}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States ✗ ✗

He is indebted to ✗ ✗ ✗ laundress

at ✗ ✗ ✗ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is ✗ ✗ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this Twenty Fifth day
of February 1866.

James A Shallcross
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 94.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Coley

Late of Company B

17 *Reg't of* M. S. & L. I.

Volunteers, who died at Washington

on the 6 *day of* December 1865.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, FEB 24 1866

NARA A19

Inventory of the effects of Henry Clay late a Private of Captain Pearmond's Co. Company B of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Bowmanville in the State of Ohio on the 1st day of March 1865, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of March 1865, at Bowmanville in Company B, 17 Regiment of U.S. Colored Inft Volunteers, to serve one years or during the war; he was born in ~~Kentucky~~ in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Cook; he died in USA Genl Hosp-Mill, at Nashville Tenn on the 6 day of December 1865, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry Clay, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of X X at X X to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

X X X X

(DUPLICATES.)

James R Shaffer
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 20th 66

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

to sent for 8/6 Dec 29/65
Feby 15/66

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the—— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Clay

Late of Company E

17 *Reg't of* U.S. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 6 *day of* December 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED

NARA A21

Inventory of the effects of Henry Clay late
Private of Captain ____ Company B of
the 17 Regiment of Ky Vol Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in Ky Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 6 day of December 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	~~Specie~~	$
	~~Notes~~	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named soldier had no effects except those
destroyed to prevent Contagion from Small Pox ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ ____ ~~at~~ ____
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
No Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

But "Maj" L. H. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: December 6. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA A21

Inventory of the effects of Henry Clay late
Private of Captain ——— Company B of
the 17 Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ——— at ——— in the State of ——— on
the ——— day of ——— 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ——— on the ——— day of ——— 186 , at ———
in Company ———, ——— Regiment of Volunteers, to serve ———
years or during the war; he was born in ——— in the State
of ———; he was ——— years of age, ——— feet ——— inches
high, ——— complexion, ——— eyes, ——— hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ———; he died in U.S.A. General Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 6 day of December 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		~~Knapsacks~~	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. ~~Specie~~	$
				~~Notes~~	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects of~~ named soldier had no effects except those
destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ ——— ~~at~~
——— ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
to exhibition List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

Asst Surgeon U.S.A
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: December 6. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA A??

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Clay

Late of Company B

17 *Reg't of* U.S. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 6 *day of* December 1865.

NARA A23

Inventory of the effects of Henry Clay late
a Private of Captain — Company B of
the 17 Regiment of U.S. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tenn. on the 6 day of December 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above ~~inventory comprises all the effects~~ named Soldier had no effects except those destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox of ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ ____ ~~at~~ ____
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
No Descriptive List furnished

(DUPLICATES.)

But Major Jos Goddard
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: December 6. 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA A25

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Henry Clay
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	959
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. B. 17. U.S. Inf. Vols
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	18 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	December 6th 186–.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To .....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Bvt "Maj" C. Geo. Goddard
Asst " Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL No. 11 Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA A2A

Rec'd Mich 4 65 to 17 USC & all 65 Ohio Cemetery
by name at Nd 2nd 17 USC; Mich Inf 78th 65

Sent for John A Taylor

Henry Clay

(Colored - Cook) 78th Ohio Vol.

Co B 17 USC Inf

Enlisted and mustered in
(as a Substitute) March 1. 65.
at Barnesville Ohio by
Jno. A. Norris Capt and
Provost Marshal 16th Dist.
of Ohio.
Records of 78th Ohio Vols.
furnish no information
in relation to him.

Mr. Gibson:

Have you
anything relating to
him?

Reply.

Mch work

Pt. Div. V R & L.
Nov. 4. 87. 16

(over)

NARA A27

Wm. Douglas: He was
recd at Tod Bks.
Rendez. O. Mch 4th/65,
& sent to 17th U.S.C.T.
April 1st/65, and delivered
at Hd Qrs of that Regt. at
Nashville Tenn. April 3d/65.

Respy.
J.K. Gibson
D

(A.D.A.G.O.
Nov. 5. 89)

Chas. Henry

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355262	26	
2	635534 5	27	
3	6355428	28	
4	635550 3	29	
5	6355586	30	
6	6355669	31	
7	635578 8	32	
8	6351648	33	
9	635 5954	34	
10	9080373	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB 12 389.

See also

NARA A29

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bourbon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 30, , 1864.

Where Springfield

By whom Jas. Fleming; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of services.

Maher

Copyist.

(383*q*)

NARA A3A

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry b Lay

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enrolled Aug. 30 64
at Springfield for 1 y
Jm. in Sept. 13. 64 at
Nashville

Book mark: ----

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A31

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A32

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. E. $1.35.

O. R. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A33

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 23/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A34

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 835

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Soldier $33 & 33 100 bounty

Book mark:

O. T Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A36

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of term of Service

Book mark: Discharged Sept 4/65 E-13. 12/289

C H Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 837

C | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Clay

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 4, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 4, 186 5.

Last paid to April 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 34/100

Remarks: Arms retained in accordance with Gen order 101 War Dept 1865. Musket $16.00 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

S Haughton

(349) **Copyist.**

NARA A3A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Clay

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Ap'l 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Expiration of Term of Service (Age 18.)

Book mark: Discharged Sept 4/65 - E.B. 112/389

C A Hayes

(361) *Copyist.*

Clary John

Co B 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63553012	26	
2	63555100	27	
3	63555188	28	
4	63555313	29	
5	63555953	30	
6	90803772	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12 389.

See also

NARA A4A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Clay

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Jackson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 14, 1864.

Where Nashville.

By whom Lieut. Daniel; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged for Disability Sept. 21. '64.

Maher

(383q) Copyist.

NARA A41

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Clay

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A42

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Clay

Pvt., Co. C., 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for cost Camp & Gar. Equipe. 74 & Absent Sick since June 15, 64.

(Enrolled March 14 64 at Nashville for 3 y. & M. & April 30 64 at Nashville)

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Comp.

(858)

NARA A43

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Loday

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US for 1 Haversack & 1 Canteen 74 ¢.

Book mark: ----

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA A44

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John b. Clay

Pvt. C, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $16 for mo. from enlistment to Apl 30/64 x Stop for 1 Hor, 1 Cam. 7th C.

x Discharged.

x Inserted by compares.

Book mark: Dischgd. Sep 21/64 ENB 12/389

Holcomb

(358) Copyist.

NARA A45

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Clay

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

(Age 18.)

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 21/64 O.B. 12/389

C. A. Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA A46

Clay, John

F, Co. L, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA A47

Head Qrs. Dept Cumb'd
Medical Director Office
Atlanta Ga. Sept. 15th 1864

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 11 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No 84: Reg of Dec
1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Clay
a Private Co. C
17" Reg't of Mass Vols.

Head Quarters Dept Cumberland
Atlanta Georgia Sept 16 1864.

It is hereby certified that the above-named soldier is unfit for military service, and ought to be discharged.

By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas
Henry M. Cist
Capt & A A G.

Received (A. G. Office) Sept 26, 1864, 186

Ent on Reg of Dec

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 28, 1877

The Discharge of Pvt. John Clay, Co. C, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For September and October, 1864, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
No date, 186

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
September 21st, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For September, 1864, September 21st, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....), 186

Sept. 21st, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12
389 Noted on regt Roll
Noted on regt Roll
with m.

NARA R4R

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John Clay, of Captain Christopher J. Bateman Company, (C) of the Fifteenth Regiment of the United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by Lieut Davie of the 17th Regiment of W. D. C. T. at Nashville Tennessee on the 14th day of April, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Jackson, in the State of Tennessee, is Eighteen years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* The said John Clay is an idiot & not only idiotic but feeble & sickly. Has been in hospital or sick in quarters over two months & at the present time unfit for any kind of duty

STATION: Nashville Tenn.
DATE: August 8th 1864.

Christopher J. Bateman
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Clay of Captain Christopher Bateman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Imbecility not having mental capacity sufficient to perform the ordinary duties of a soldier. The mental condition does not seem likely to improve while in the service. Unfit for Colored Troops.

P. H. Clemons. 17th U.S.C.T.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty first day of September, 186 4, at Nashville Tenn with the full consent of the Soldier

W. R. Shafter
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* Jackson *State* Tenn

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Surg'n 2d Ind'a Cav
Mid. Dis. Nashville Tenn.

Appd.
Asst Adj Gen
Gen'l Hd Qrs

Pirates

No. 6 , 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pirate	Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5 7 8 1 6	26	
2	6 3 5 7 9 0 5	27	
3	6 3 5 9 9 9 9	28	
4	6 3 6 0 0 8 6	29	
5	6 3 6 0 2 2 4	30	
6	6 3 6 0 9 0 5	31	
7	9 0 8 1 2 2 0	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB. V10. P. 315.

See also

NARA A5A

Letter J. E. Merritt,
Rhineland Mo.
Returned, Oct 24/31
L.D. Corr. Dec. 10-11-27 with
letter Kitty Claborn
Case. Mo. D & M

Mrs. Johnnie Cox

NARA A51

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clayburn

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Williamson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 5, 1864.

Where Ashton Mill

By whom Lt Goodwin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15" 64

H Harrison

(3834) *Copyist.*

NARA A52

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clayburn

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12" 1863 to Apr. 30", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5", 1864.*

Where Fulton Mills Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

M. in Ap'l. 30 '64 at Nashville.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Nichols

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA A53

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clayburn

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 15, 1864.*

Where Ashlands Mills Tenn,

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Charles Clayburn

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D R Webster

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA A.54

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Claiborne

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5", 1864.*

Where Ashton Mills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due from April 5/64 to April 30/64 at $60 per month Ordnance 25 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Nichols

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA A55

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clayburn

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1864.*

Where Ashton Mills*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D T Webster

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA A5A

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clayburn

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5" , 1864.*

Where Easton Mills *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Killed in action

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Dec 15/64 E. R.

over

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA A57

JAN.26 1891
6360224

V.10. P.315.

NARA A5A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Clayburn

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Battle before Nashville Dec. 15. 64

(Age 18.)

Book mark: V. 15 H. P. 42. 73

V. 188 P. 110. 74

Rochester

(361)

Copyist.

NARA A59

Claburn, Charles

J, Co. G, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA RAA

V Co G 23.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Claybourn

17 Reg't of U.S.L. Inft

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 15th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 30 1865 ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE

Enclosed Co G 17th

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 31st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department
Adjutant Gen's Office
April 26th 1873.

The Muster-Roll of Company "G" 17th U.S.C. Inf. for November and December 1864 reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Chas Claburn of that Company.

The Company Muster-Out Roll however, and the Soldier's Final Statement give December 15th 1864 as the date of death.

This date - (Dec. 15th 1864) - is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster-Roll above cited will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
E.B. 10 315 - Noted
Assistant Adjutant General

All letters of Apl 30. 73. to 2d and

NARA A61

I certify, on honor, that Charles Claburn a Private of Captain Jos Z Aldrich Company (G) of the 17th Regiment of U S C S VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Williamson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~ ____, and enrolled in ~~the service of the United States at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Williamson Co Tenn on the Fifteenth day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Geo W Ernest, at Nashville on the Thirteenth day of August, 1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 17th U S C Infty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Killed in Action near Nashville Tenn Dec 15, 1864

The said Charles Claburn was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Four 85/100 dollars, since the ____ day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ____, this ____ day of ____, 186 .

Terence Goodwin
2d Lt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

DEPOSITED IN THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

NARA RAP

1864 23

FINAL STATEMENT

Dec'r H.M.

Charles Claybourn Co'G

11 Reg't of US Q Dept

Jun VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 15 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 20 1871

NARA A63

I certify, on honor, that Charles Calaburn a Private of Captain Jos Z Aldridge Company (G) of the 17th Regiment of A.S.C. Confy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Williamson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Fair complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at ....., and enrolled in ~~it at the muster into~~ the service of the United States at Williamson Co Tenn, on the Fifth day of April, 186 4 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Gen W Emmett, at Nashville Tenn, on the Thirteenth day of August, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 17th A.S.C. Confy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Killed in action near Nashville Tenn Dec 15 1864

The said Charles Calaburn was last paid by Paymaster Brig Walworth to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Four $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 186 .

Terence Goodwin
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA A64

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— —— –, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles Claybourn

Late of Company G

17 *Reg't of* U.S.C. Inft

Volunteers, who ~~died at~~ was Killed in action

on the 15 *day of* December 1864

WAR DEPT-RECEIVED JUL 20 1871 ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA A&S

Inventory of the effects of Charles Claybourn late a Private of Captain Joel H. Garrett Company G of the 17 Regiment of Mo Inft Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at ——— in the State of Alabama on the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company G, 17 Regiment of Mo Inft Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Williamson Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Fair complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he ~~died in~~ Killed in action, at Nashville Tenn on the 15 day of December 1864, by reason of ———

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privt Charles Claybourn, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands of~~ were left on the field at Nashville Tenn ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

Terence Goodwin
2d Lt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville

DATE: Jan 24th 1865

[A G. O. No. 104.]

Edmond T. Inscoe [illegible]

Co F., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Surgeon.	Surgeon.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351054	26	
2	6352006	27	
3	6352018	28	
4	6352030	29	
5	6352041	30	
6	6352053	31	
7	6352065	32	
8	6352077	33	
9	6352088	34	
10	6352101	35	
11	6352114	36	
12	6352126	37	
13	6352137	38	
14	6352146	39	
15	9429253	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 99 Ohio Vols.

NARA A67

$117,000 Aug 02

Mrs. Schreiber
Exc.

NARA A&A

6

C | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

P. H. Clemons

Surgeon, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Surgeon

Date of appointment Nov. 22 1863.

Remarks:

R Fairley

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA A69

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

P. H. Clemons

Surg., Co. ——, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Sp. Ord. 3 2. Hd Qrs Cmd Dept. N. S C. Troops Nashville Tenn Nov 22/63 Formerly Asst. Surgeon 99 Ohio Vols

Book mark:

---

(336) J Hudelmund
Copyist.

NARA A7A

6 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

P. H. Clemens

Rank Surgeon, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1863.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 27, 1863.

Where Nashville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~:

Filed with Phineas H. Clemons

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

Shull

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA A71

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

P. H. Clemens

Rank Surgeon, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Hull

(357) Copyist.

NARA A72

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phineas H. Clemons

Rank Surgeon, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Shull

Copyist.

(357)

NARA 873

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phineas H. Clemons

Rank Surgeon, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave from the 6" to the 26" of Oct. "64 per S. F. O. No. 258 dated Hd. Qrs. D. of G. Sept. 18" 64

Book mark:

Shull

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA A74

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phineas H. Clemons

Rank Surgeon, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(357)

Copyist.

NARA A75

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas H. Clemons

Rank Surgeon, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Shull

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA A76

6 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Phineas H. Clemons

Rank Surgeon, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA 877

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phineas H. Clemons

Rank Surgeon, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Shaw

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA A78

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phineas H. Clemons

Rank Surgeon 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent with leave for 20 days from July 20, 1865 Per S.O No. 84 Hd. Qrs. D.C. dated Mar. 1, 65 - absent without leave since Aug. 9th 65 -

Book mark:

Shull

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA A79

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phineas H. Clemons

Rank Surgeon, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Shull

Copyist.

(357)

NARA AAA

6 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Phineas H. Clemmons

Rank Surgeon, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hull

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA AA1

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Phineas H. Clemons

Rank Surgeon, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(357) Copyist.

NARA AA2

6 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Phineas H. Clemons

Rank Surgeon, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to March 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Apt'd Surgeon 17th U.S.C.I. from Asst. Surg. 99 Ohio Vols. Infty. Residence Sandusky City, Ohio.

Book mark: .....

Shull

(360) *Copyist.*

NARA AA3

Clemons P. 16.

Surg., 17 "Reg't U.S.C.T.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hd. Qrs. 17th U.S. C.T.
Nashville Tenn. Sept. 6 '64
C 478 DC 1864
Clemons P. H.
Surgeon 17th U.S. C.T.

Asks Twenty days leave of absence to visit sick members of his family- in Ohio=

Hd Qrs 17th U.S.C.T.
Nashville Sept. 7th 64
Respectfully forwarded Approved
W.P. Shafter
Col 17th U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. Post Nashville
Sept 7. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Recd Sept 13 1864
W.D. McMillen
Brig Genl

C-490. O.F. Sept 8th 1864
Head Qrs Dist Tenn
Nashville Tenn Sept 8/64
Respectfully forwarded
Lovell H Rousseau
Maj Gen
By B.H. Polk
Maj & a.a.g
In absence of the Maj Gen Comdg
C. Head Qrs. Dept Cumb'd 1864
Atlanta Ga. Sept 13th
Respy Referred to Surg Cooper
Med. Director D.C
By command of
Maj. Genl Thomas
Henry M. Cist.
Capt. and A.A.G.

Rec'd P. Hd. Qrs. Sept 7. 1864

C. 424 M.D.C. 1864
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Medical Director's Office
Atlanta, Ga. Sept. 16th 1864
Approved and respectfully returned.
Wm. L. Cooper.
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director.

Leave granted - 20 days
From leaving Dept
RHR
Sept 17/1864

S.O. 258. Par 2 Sep. 15.
C L M Q.M.G. 1864

NARA RAA

Hd Qrs. 17th U. S. C. Infty.
Nashville. Sept 6th 1864.

Genl. Wm. D. Whipple.
Asst Adjt-Genl. U. S. A.

General.

I respectfully ask leave of absence for twenty days to visit sick members of my family in Ohio. The efficiency of the Medical department of this regiment will not be interfered with by my absence.

I have the honor to be, Genl.
Your Most Obedient Servant.
P. H. Clemens.
Surgeon 17th U. S. C. Infty.

P. O. Adelphi.
Cleveland. Ohio.

155 6 - D.C. 1865

Hd Qrs 17th Wis. V.
Nashville Tenn. March 27/65

1855 R 1865
Clemons O. H.
Surgeon 17th Wis. V.

155 DC 1865

Request Twenty days leave to visit his home in Ohio to arrange business matters

---

Hd Qrs 17th Wis V
Nashville Tenn. March 27. 65
Respectfully forwarded, Approved.

C. H. Pickerell
Lt Col 17th Wis V
Condg Regt

Published on Field
March 31st 65
By Order of
Major Gen Thomas

Hd Qrs Post
Nashville Tenn. Mar 27/65
Respectfully forwarded
appd

Jas B. Miller
Brig Genl

C. 115. ~~Brig Genl~~ ~~Nashville~~
Head Qurs Dist. Tennessee
Nashville Mar. 24th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
appd.

Jno A. Rawlins
Maj Gen Condg

C 31. 61. M50. DC 1865
Near Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Director Office
Nashville Tn. Mch 30th 1865

Approved
Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U.S. Army
Med. Director D.C.

S.O. 84 Par 1. Mch 31/65

Rec'd A.A. Gen. Sts. M. S.S. March 29th 1865

Head Quarters 17th U.S. Colored Infantry
Nashville Tenn. March 27th 1865

Brig. Genl. W. D. Whipple
A. A. G. D. of C.

Genl:

I have the honor to ask a leave of absence for twenty days to arrange business matters at my home in Ohio.

I have the honor to be,
Your most Obdt Servt
P. H. Clemons
Surgeon 17th U.S.C.I.

P. O. Address.
Marble Head
Ottawa Co. Ohio.

Clemons.

Hd. Qr. 2d Lt. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn, March 31/65

Special Field Order
No 84, Par. II

Surg. O.N. Clemons 17th U.S.
A Leave granted Surgeon
days leave of absence

Fil. No. Qm. Gen. M.S.O. Mail Aug. 1865

NARA 899

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Mch 31 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 84

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

II. Leave of absence for Twenty days, to date from time of leaving De=partment, is hereby granted to

Surgeon P. H. Clemens 17th U.S.C.I.

* * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Medical Director D.C.

Cortland Van Rensselaer

Assistant Adjutant General.

P. H. Clemons
Surg. 17th U.S.C.T.

Major Wright
A.A.G. 2d Div. 24th Army Corps

Commence the
court of inquiry
as requested by
Bvt. Maj. Thorpe
enclosing three
papers to Pres. of
court

W.B.H.

Nov. 2.

Appointed
Nov 6th

Chas. A. Taylor
Capt 17th USI

NARA A97

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

OFFICE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 28th 1865.

Major

I send herewith proceedings of a Court of Inquiry in the case of P. H. Clemens Surgeon 17th U.S.C.A. You will see the proceedings are disapproved as I had no authority to convene the Court. I respectfully request that a Court be detailed from 21st Ind. Vol. and the former proceedings refered to and long Clemens ordered before such Court; I respectfully suggest the names of the following Officers Col R.W. Barnum 101st U.S.C.I Col Wm Innes 5th U.S.C.I and Capt J.L. Kelly, 13th U.S.C.I

I am Major

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servt

NARA A93

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 1-20

Major

I send herewith proceedings of a Court of Inquiry in the case of P. H. Clemens Surgeon 17th U.S.C.T. Gen'l Orders the proceedings on the case as I had no authority to convene the Court. I respectfully request that a Court be convened from 2nd Lieut H.D. 2nd and the proceedings referred to Surg Clemens ordered by such Court; I respectfully request the name of the Officer for R.W. Barnes 1st Lieut Wm. Inmen 5th U.S.C.T. Capt J.D. Kelly 13th U.S.C.T. I am Major Very Respectfully Your obt

P. H. Clemens
Surg - 17 n. s. c. d.

NARA A94

Nashville Nov. 11th 1865

Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry, Convened by the following orders.

Head Quarters Dis. Mid Tennessee
Murfreesboro Nov. 6th 1865

Special Orders
No 253

Extract

A Court of Inquiry is hereby appointed for the purpose of investigating and reporting on the cause of "Absence without leave" of P.H. Clemens, Surgeon 17 U.S.C.I. from the 11th day of August 1865 to the 10th day of Sept. 1865. a period of thirty days.

Detail for the Court

Col. A.H. Barnard 101 U.S.C.I
Col. Wm. Innes 15 U.S.C.I
Capt. J.D. Reilly 13 U.S.C.I

By Command of Maj. Gen Hagen
Lieut Jno A. Wright
A.A.G.

The Court met in compliance with the above orders. all the members being present. and on investigation the following facts were elicited Viz:
That Surgeon P.H. Clemens 17 U.S.C.I. had a leave of absence from Hd. Qrs. Dept of Cumberland for twenty days to go beyond the limits of the Department and at the Twentieth day of July 1865 he left the Regiment to visit his home near

NARA A95

Cleveland Ohio. Surgeon Clemons declare that he supposed (and) expected his wife would be confined in child-bed on or about the fifth of August 1865. but that she was not confined until the first of September 1865. Surgeon Clemons further declare that from his wife's physical development he believed her confinement would be critical (and) dangerous (and) that Doctors Kirtland (and) Brooks, (Consulting Physicians) were of the same opinion, he therefore considered it his duty to remain with his wife during her confinement, believing her condition to be dangerous, her chances of recovery doubtful. Surgeon Clemons further declare that he returned to his regiment so soon as the recovery of his wife was considered probable.

In view of the above statements of Surgeon Clemons (and) the certificates of Doctors Kirtland (and) Brooks herewith appended the Court respectfully recommend that Surgeon P.H. Clemons 17 ~~2~~ be exonerated from all blame for being absent without leave for the period above named (and) that he be restored to duty without loss of pay.

Col. 101 U. S. C. I
President

Approved
Lafayette 3 U. S. C. I
Recorder

P. H. Clemans

Surgeon

17th U. S. C. Troops

Mr Edmondson

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington Dec. 2d 1865.

To the
Commanding Officer
17th U.S. Colored Troops
Nashville Tenn.

Sir

The proceedings of the Court of Inquiry instituted by S.O. No. 255 C.S. from Hd Qrs. 2nd District of Middle Tennessee in the case of Surgeon P.H.C. Clemons of your Regiment have been approved by the Secretary of War.

The bar to his receiving pay is hereby removed

I am Sir very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Sgd C.W. Foster
Asst. Adjt General Vols.

NARA A98

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington Dec. 2d 1865.

To the
Commanding Officer
17th U.S. Colored Troops
Nashville Tenn.

Sir

The proceedings of the Court of Inquiry instituted by S.O. No. 255 C.S. from Hd. Qrs District of Middle Tennessee in the case of Surgeon P.H.C. Clemons of your Regiment have been approved by the Secretary of War.

The bar to his receiving pay is hereby removed

I am Sir Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Sgd C.H. Foster
Asst. Adjt General Vols.

A. of D.C.
7-17-47 R.H

NARA A99

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 4th, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of ....., *Co.* .....,

..... *Reg't* .....

Please furnish copy of S.O. No 255 Series of 1865
from Hd Qrs District of Middle Tennessee, in
case of Surgeon P. H. Clemafax of 17th U.S.C. Troops.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr. H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

W.S.M

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., *Co.* .....,

..... *Reg't* .....

H.Q. 2d Div. Dept. Mid. Tenn.
Murfreesboro, Nov. 6th 1865

Special Orders
No. 255 (Extract)

A board of Inquiry is hereby ordered for the purpose of investigating & reporting on the case of alleged without leave of Surgeon P. H. Clemafax, Surgeon 17th U.S.C.T. from the 11th day of August 1865 to the 10th

NARA 9AA

day of September 1865, a period of thirty days.

Detail for the Court

Col. R. W. Barnard	101st U.S.C.T.
Lt. Col. Wm Inness	15th " "
Capt. J. D. Riley	15th " "

× × ×

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Hazen

A. A. G.

Mor Ellenbrook

NARA 901

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 7th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Phineas H Clemons, Surgeon, ~~Co.~~;
17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.
Copy of trial.

Absent without leave since Aug 9. '65 M.R July and Aug. '65. Present for duty M.R. Sept & Oct. '65

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pro H. Haston

W.S.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

January 7

The bar to his receiving pay is hereby removed

I am Sir Very respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Sgd C. H. Foster
Asst. Adjt General Vols.

NARA 9A?

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington Dec 2nd 1865

To the

Commanding Officer,

17th U. S. Colored Troops

Nashville Tenn,

Sir:

The proceedings of the Court of Inquiry instituted by Sp. or. No 255. c.s. from Hd. Qrs. District Middle Tennessee in the case of Surgeon P. H. Clemons of your Regiment have been approved by the Secretary of War.

The bar to his receiving pay is hereby removed,

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Lew. Foster

Assistant Adjutant General, Vols.

[Par. V., G. O. 100, War Department, A. G. O., 1862.]

Hd. Qrs. 17th U.S.A.
Nashville Tenn.
March 1st 1866

Clemons P.M.
Sing. 17. U.S.A.

C. of Adams Pennsylvania
Requests Twenty days
leave, to go to Ohio, on
private business—

How 2nd Lt. U.S.C. Inft
Nashville March 1st 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Surgeon P.M. Clemons
Can. without detriment to the
service, be spared for the time
specified

C.H. Pickering
Lt Col 17 U.S.C.T
Comdg Regt

Lt. Harris Post Nashville Mch 2 1866

Head Qrs Post of Nashville,
Nashville Tennessee
March 2 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W.H. Shafter

Col 17 U.S.A.
Comdy Post
Nashville Tenn March 2 1866

S.O.

Lt. Col. 17 Inft

S.O. 44 Par. 11 D.T.
March 6 1866

Head Quarters 1st Batt U.S. C. Infty
Nashville Tennessee
March 1st 1864

Brt. Maj. Wm L. Porter
A.A.G. Dept. of Tenn: —

Sir:

I respectfully request a leave of absence for Twenty days, to go to Ohio, on private business.

Very respectfully, Your Obdt. Svt.
P.H. Clemens.
Lieng. 1st Batt U.S.C.T.

P.O. Address:—
Box 332. Cleveland. O.

[redacted]unt of several Officers now holding their leaves of absence until it will suit their convenience to go. Of them I have granted to Officers of the 17th U. S. I. Dated March 6th -14th and 16th none of them have as yet availed themselves of them. I make this request as I desire to have the practice discontinued.

I have the honor to be Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
W. H. Shafter
Col 17th U S I
Comdg Post
Nashville Tenn

Bvt Major W. L. Porter
A. A. A. G. Dept of Cumb

[illegible] U.S. Provost Marshal's Office

NARA 984

Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,

OFFICE ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

Nashville, Tenn., March 29th 1864

Major

I very respect-
fully request that Par.
7 Special ordrs No 44 Dist
Dept Quarter Department
of Tennessee March 6th 1864
be revoked for the follow-
-ing reasons Viz. That
Surgeon Timmons received
his order and he has
not got availed himself
of it and I understand
that he did not intend
to go (which he applied for his furlough)
until May. There are other
officers who wish to go
home and who are
prevented from getting
leaves of absence on ac-

NARA 987

[redacted]ment of several Officers now holding their leaves of absence until it will suit their convenience to go. Of these leaves granted to Officers of the 17th U. S. I. dated March 6th -14th and 16th none of them have as yet availed themselves of them. I make this request as I desire to have the practice discontinued.

I have the honor to be very respectfully Your Obt Servt
W. H. Shafter
Col 17th U S I
Comdg Post
Nashville Tn

Bvt Major W. L. Porter
A A G Dept of Tenn

Hd Qrs Post Nashville Tenn

NARA 9AA

L 4 5 D T/1866

Clemons

Surg. 17th U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs Dept of Tennessee
Memphis Tenn April 2.. 66

Respectfully returned to
Col W R Shafter to know
if he recommends the revoking
of the Leaves of Absence
granted Capt Marsh and
Chaplain Shepherd

By Command of
Maj Genl Sherman
L. C. [illegible]
A, A, G

Head Qrs Post of Nashville
Nashville Tennessee
April 9, 866.

Respectfully returned to Maj
Porter – I did not intend to
recommend that the order
granting Capt Marsh and
Chaplain Shepard be revoked
at that time, but as
twenty days have expired
since they received their
orders and they have not
availed themselves of them.
I do most respectfully
recommend that their
orders be revoked

Col W. R. Shafter
684
Vol Engrs
Comdg Post

NARA 909

Head-Quarters Department of Tennessee,

....., 186....

SPECIAL ORDERS,
NO.....

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *

Leave of absence for ..... days, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, is hereby granted to

* * * * *

NOTE —The attention of the Officer receiving this leave is directed to the following extracts from General Orders No. 100, War Department, August 11th, 1862.

"So much of General Orders No. 61, Current Series, as relates to the *extension* of sick leaves of absence is hereby revoked, and no applications for such extensions need hereafter be made. The Order of the President, dated July 31st, (General Orders No. 62.) fully explains what may be considered as good cause for absence. Surgeons' Certificates of Disability, required by existing orders and regulations, must be forwarded not only to the Adjutant General of the Army, but also to the Commander of the Regiment, or, in case of a Staff Officer, to his Commanding General" * * * "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their *post or command*, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.

.....
Assistant Adjutant General.

Clifton, Alexander

B & ____, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
See Alexander, Clifton	28
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

Steve. Hudson.

Co. E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635 1053	26	
2	635 4699	27	
3	635 4785	28	
4	635 4956	29	
5	636 0805	30	
6	94 29268	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3553 - C.J. '83. 1064. C.J. '86
C 167 N8. C.J. '70.

See also 13 Ind Art (Ll).
13 U.S.C. 19.

NARA 912

1709056 D.O. auctrix

Mrs. Schriber Extr.

NARA 913

6 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cline

1 Lieut, Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Nov 22 1863.

Remarks: Discharged for incompetency per S.O. No 204 Par XIX War Dept A.G.O. dated June 11. 1864 Relieved from duty June 22/64

J. Farley

(384) Copyist.

NARA 914

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Clair

1st Lt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12", 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 2", 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 2", 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Remarks: Appointed by Special Order 52", Hd. Qrs Dept. Orgn. U. S. C. T. Nashville Nov 2 1863 Formerly Sergt 13 Ind Artillery (Light)

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D C Wheeler

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 915

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Cline

1st Lieut, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12th 1863 to Apr 30th, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 2nd, 186 3.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Hubbell

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 91A

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Cline

1st Lt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4 '63, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged for incompetency by order of Secretary of war.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 917

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Celine

1st Lt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lt. 17 U.S.
C. I. per Special Order No 52
Hd. Qrs. Comd. Org. U.S.C.T.
dated Nashville Tenn Nov. 2
/63 to fill an org'l vacancy
Late Sgt. 13 Ind Artly (Bt)

Book mark: .....

(over)

(336) J Underwood
Copyist.

NARA 91A

JAN.24
6351055
01891*

Originally mustered by
Geo. W. Vernest late
1st Lt. 13 U.S. C.I. & a
C. M. on Co muster
in Rolls, Muster to
date from Dec 12/63

NARA 919

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Cline

1st Sgt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Hempstead, Texas, Apl 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Resigned and was discharged per Par 14 S.O. No. 204 W.D.A.G.O. Washington, D.C. June 11th '64

Book mark 3555 C.T. 83 - 1064 C.T. 86 - C 167 Vol 8. C.T. 70

Roe Shoter

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 92A

Elmer Shaw.

12th, Co. G, 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Bf Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 921

William
Clerk 2d Lt of Engrs

Desires position as
Colored Artillery -

NARA 922

Nashville Tenn January 25th 1864

Capt R D Mussey

Act. Comd. Corps Cole Troops

Nashville Tenn

Sir;

Understanding that you are forming Batteries of Cole Troops for the Service and feeling myself competent to Command or take charge of a Battery — having been actively engaged in the Artillery Service for two years & upwards & Request. your Influence in my favor for an appointment in that Arm of the Service

I am Capt Yours

Respectfully

1st Lieut William Elmie

Comdg Co. E 17th Regt U.S.C. Inft'y

NARA 923

Corp 17th U.S.C. Troops

C. 14. Nashville Tenn 1864
May 30

Cline Williams
1st Lt Co "G" 17th U.S.I.

Resignation

Hd. Qrs. Co. "G" 17th U.S.C.S.
Nashville May 30th
Respectfully forwarded
approved
Joseph Longmire
Capt. Comdg Co. "G"
17th U.S.C.S.

Hd Qrs 17th Regt U.S.C.T.
May 30th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Appd for the good of the service rendered su by the following reasons
Lt Cline is not in the most lib-

-eral acceptation of the term a gentleman, on the contrary he is in his manners a perfect boor.

His educative is so limited as to totally disqualify him for the performance of his duties as a Commissioned Officer.

W.K. Shafter
Col Comdg
17th U.S. C Inf

Hd Qrs U.S. Forces
Nashville Tenn
May 29th 64

Respectfully forwarded
approved
R. Brannan
Brig Genl & A.A.G.

C. 107 D.N. 1864
Head Qrs Dist. of Nashville
Nashville May 31. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
[illegible]
Maj Genl
Comdg

1st Ind. Hd. Qrs. Dist. Nashville Tenn.
Chattanooga June 2. 1864
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army recommended.
(Signed) Jos. H. Thomas
Major Gen. U.S.A.
Official
Wm McMichael
Maj. 4th A.C.
In the absence of the Assistant Adjutant General.

Recd. A.G.O. June 9th/64

Mil. dis. [illegible]

A. G. O. June 10th 1864
To be discharged for incompetency on recommendations of Superior Officers
By order
L.C. Yates
a.a.Genl.
Order sent.
S.O. No 206 Par. 11
1864.

NARA 934

Head Qrts 17th U.S.C Infantry
Nashville Tenn May 30th 1864

Hon E. M Stanton
Secretary of War

Sir

I respectfully tenders
my resignation as 1st Lt Co "F" 17th U.S.C Infantry
For the following reasons × × × ×
× × × × Regret of my Commanding Officer

I have the honor to be Sir
Very Respectfully yours 1st Lieut
William Cline
1st Lt Co "F" 17th U.S.C Infantry

Cline, Wm
Lt 17 U.S.C.T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 204. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 11th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

14. 1st Lieutenant *William Cline*, 17th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, on the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby discharged the service of the United States, for incompetency.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Vincent &

Jon Cline

1788 C7

NARA 92A

60

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 204.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 11th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

14. 1st Lieutenant *William Cline*, 17th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, on the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby discharged the service of the United States, for incompetency.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Foster (Lieut)

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 204.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 11th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

14. 1st Lieutenant *William Cline*, 17th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is, on the recommendation of his superior officers, hereby discharged the service of the United States, for incompetency.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Breck

Louden Loden

52 ! 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Enlt.	Enlt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1323	26	
2	6356451	27	
3	635-65-36	28	
4	635-6625	29	
5	63566708	30	
6	6356831	31	
7	635-7139	32	
8	90805-31	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 63.V.9.P42.

See also

NARA 931

D 103891 Y P.O. mm

D193550 Bowm

1 Mrs Schreiber Extr

NARA 932

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Cloudy

D

....., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom H N Patton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged May 24, 65

J B Gage

(383*q*) *Copyist.*

NARA 933

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Cloudy

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Gen. Hos No. 16, Nashville Tenn since Oct. 30/64

Book mark:

E A Tarbing
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 934

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Cloudy

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Pattesson Copyist.

NARA 935

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Coloudy

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordn. $20

Patterson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 936

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Cloudy

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 6 02/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $100 on Adv. Bty 8

Book mark:

(358) Patterson
Copyist.

NARA 937

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Cloudy

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj. Gen. Thomas, to date May 27/65.

Book mark: Hdq Dis May 30/65 E.B. Vol. 9. P. 42.

Pallerdus

(358) Copyist.

NARA 938

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Cloudy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 4 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited 8 Bengl Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(339)

NARA 939

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Cloudy

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 27, '65 Nashville, Tenn for disability per order of Maj. Gen. Thomas.

Book mark: U. 115 P. 402. 70 (over)

L. Williams

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 944

JAN.26 6357139 ☆1891☆

A.G.O. Dis. May 30, 1865 & B. Vol. 9. P. 42.

NARA 941

Cloudy Johnson

Pvt, Co D, 17th Reg't U.S.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 942

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cloddy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee

the 4th day of October 1864

Witness:

_____

John his X Cloddy
mark

No. ____

John Cloddy

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Oct 4th

_____, 1864

By Lt. Patton

_____

Regiment of U.S.C.T.

_____

_____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18____.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintending (mustering officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA 943

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John Cloddy, born in Christian County in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Cloddy, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____, 186 ,

BEFORE _____

his
John Cloddy
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion, is* five *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

H. W. Allen

1st Lt. 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

in Company _____.

NARA 944

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Nashville Tenn May 27th/65

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at [illegible] they will not entitle the soldier to pay [illegible] be given

[illegible] OFFICE
Aug 11th 70
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

C. 98 16. 86 Rd Div. 1870
D. 52
1195 CR 1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Cloundy
a Privt Co. D
17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. May 27, 1865.

To be discharged

By command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas
Henry Du Bois
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Del V. 115. P. 402. 1870.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Enclosure

Adjutant Generals Office
June 25th 1870
E.B. vol 9. P. 4
On Muster Roll for May & June 1866. and on Muster-out Roll of Company "D" 17th U.S.C. Troops. Pvt John Cloundy is reported discharged May 27th 1865

A Surgeons Certificate of Disability on file in this Office states that he was discharged May 30th 1865.

The latter date (May thirtieth. 1865.) is held to be correct and the Company Muster and Muster-out Rolls will be amended accordingly,

H. A. Dartholomew
Bvt. Col. U.S. Army
In chg. Bureau Colored Troops

W.J.F. See letter
Noted. 7 Aug P. 1870
N.S.P.

NARA 945

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Directors Office,
Nashville Tenn May 27th/65

Approved
Wm Sanders
Surgeon in Charge

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

VETERAN VOLUNTEER
Aug 11th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

C 98 L. 86 R 25 Dis. 1865
L 52
S 195, Dec 16, 865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Clowdy
a Private Co. D
17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. May 27, 1865.

To be discharged

By command of
Maj. Gen'l. Thomas

Henry Du Bois
Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

Dis V. 115. P. 402. 1870.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Endorsement

Head Qrs Dept of Tenn
Nashville Tenn
May 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. R. Shafter
Col Comdg 17th U.S.C.I.

Head Quarters Post
Nashville, Tenn. May 5th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

J. D. Miller
Brig-Gen

Hd Qrs Dist Nash Tenn
Nashville May 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Disapp'd

Lovell H. Rousseau
Maj Gen Comdg

NARA 946

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John Leonard of Captain Fletcher E Marsh Company, (A) of the Seventeenth Regiment of the United States Sold Infty was enlisted by Lt Col Cutler of the Seventeenth Regiment of U S C Infty at Lebanon Ills Sept on the Fourth day of October, 1862 to serve Three years; he was born in Louisburgh Ky in the State of Kentucky, is Thirty years of age, 5 feet 8½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 121 days.* He was accidentally run over by a wagon. The wheel struck him just above the Left hip and run across his back. He is wholly unfit for the duties of a Soldier in any Garrison

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: April 28th 1863

H. E. Marsh
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Leonard a Private of Captain Marsh's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† An injury of the back & hip the result of an accident. He is unfit for any duty as a Soldier. Was in the Emerald Cross & 5 Stripes. the nature of the injury permanent. The injury was received previous to enlistment. Degree of disability "2/3"

P H. Clemens
U.S.V. U.S.C.T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 20th day of May, 1865, at Nashville Tenn

W. R. Shafter
Lt Col
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Nashville County Davidson State Tenn.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Lindy Lawson

a. ; 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63511151	26	
2	6352410	27	
3	6352492	28	
4	63525-82	29	
5	63526663	30	
6	635-2755-	31	
7	635-2853	32	
8	635-2946	33	
9	635-3035-	34	
10	635-3115-	35	
11	635-3192	36	
12	6353268	37	
13	635-3335-	38	
14	6353401	39	
15	90801168	40	
16	90800040	41	
17	4423-B-89.	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4423 - B - '89.

See also

NARA 94A

D/30396700 aff
8161785 R.U.m. Ltr

Wm Schneider
Exr

NARA 949

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Claudy

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 13, 1864.

Where Chicago Ills

By whom A. P. Dougherty; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out to date Sept 13th 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

(3884)

NARA 95A

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lauzon Cloudy

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom Albaugh; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to

$100 to County

(383a) Joseph Hilliard

Copyist.

NARA 951

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Cloudy

P.V., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: A.G.O. sec 442 3, B. 1289

James N.

Copyist

(358)

NARA 952

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Cloudy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, Aug. 13, 1864.

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apl. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Clarksville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 8 Bengl. Vol.

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark: 4423-B-1889

(339)

Copyist.

NARA 953

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Lowdy

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jonnell.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 954

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Boudy

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 955

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Cloudy

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Wm Wayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 954

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Cloudy
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

W M Rayne
Copyist

NARA 957

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Cloudy

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 screw driver

Book mark:

W W Wayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 95A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Cloudy

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

J. M. Dayne

Copyist

NARA 959

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Cloud

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

W. M. Rayne

Copyist

NARA 964

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Cloudy

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 961

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Cloudy

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Entitled to $100.00 Bounty

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C Reif

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 962

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Cloudy

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Not for Ord. 34 ds

Book mark:

D. Reif

Copyist

NARA 963

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Lawson Cloudy

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. ; 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 964

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Cloudy

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apl 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date apl 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free 19 apl 1861

Book mark: V. 63 P. 28 69
4423 - B - 1889

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 965

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Moody

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C.Hy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: HH23 B. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 3, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate in lieu furnished.

E. Dunn

(476)

Copyist.

NARA 964

Cobb, James

Co. D, 17 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	90805528	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42.	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark:_____

See also_____

NARA 967

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Cobb

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as a Deserter before Muster-in all account shown by Co. Records.

(383a)

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

Schwarz, John

Co. F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354207	26	
2	6354289	27	
3	6354362	28	
4	6354424	29	
5	6354481	30	
6	6354530	31	
7	6354585	32	
8	908020	33	
9	431537	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 969

D. 2771519 Pomm

Wm Schreiber & Co.

NARA 97A

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Cochrane

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Col-d

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown Missouri

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 12, 1865.

*Mustered in April 13-65

Where Jacksonville Ills.

By whom Capt Hamilton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Subs for John Hunter Jerseyville Christian Co. Ill. 10- Dist 44 Sub Dist.-

Dickerson.
Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 971

6 | 17th | U.S.C.T.

John Corcoran,

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted men prior to forwarding. Roll dated Jacksonville, Ills, April 13, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ills.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account: Total money value of clothing; ~~Last settled ----, 186~~ ; drawn ~~since~~ $53 45/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Residence & where credited: John Hunter (Principal); Jerseyville, Ills. Enrollment Dist't - South.

Book mark : ----

W W Hill

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 972

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Cochran

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from recruiting depot Apl., 1865.

(Enrolled April 12 '65 at Jacksonville Ills for 1 y 2 m. in April 13' 65 at Jacksonville)

Book mark :

Taber
Copyist.

NARA 973

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Cochran

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. No. 11, Nashville, Tenn. since May 9/65.

Book mark :

(358) Tables Copyist.

NARA 974

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Cochran

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen. Hosp. No. 11. Nashville Tenn. since May 9/65:

Book mark:

Tabler

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 975

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Cochran

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl. Hosp. No. 11, Nashville, Tenn, since May 9/65.

Book mark :

Taller
Copyist.

NARA 976

17 U.S.C.T.

John Cochran

Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital No 11 Nashville since May 9 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. Fox
Copyist.

NARA 977

17 | U.S.C.T.

John Cochrane

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Gen'l Hosp. No 11 Nashville, since May 9/65

Book mark:

(358) G. Fox Copyist.

NARA 97A

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Cochrane

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 18/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for John Hunter, Jerseyville Christian Co. Ills. 10th D. 44 Inft. Dist

(Age 18.)

Book mark: .....

---

(361) G. F. K. *Copyist.*

NARA 979

Corcoran, John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. C. T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 9AA

6 6 26.

No. 876

John Corcoran

Enlisted at Lockport

As Substitute for

John Hunter

On the 12 day of April 1865.

By

G. W. Hamilton Major

Benj. Simmons Com.

Walter English Surg

Board of Enrollment,

11 Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, John Corcoran, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Hunter, Esq., of Jerseyville Jersey County Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John Hunter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville this 12 of April, 1865 BEFORE Gustavus Capt & Provost Marshal 10th Dist Ills

John his L Corcoran mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Hunter drafted in Jerseyville Ills March 31st, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, brown complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Gustavus

Provost Marshal.

B Simmons

Commissioner of Board.

Natht English

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Ills

NARA 98?

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Corcoran, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am ____ years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ill
the 12 day of April 1865

WITNESS: W Bunton

his
John X Corcoran
mark

NARA 983

Co. "F" 17 U.S.C.Js

Co. "F"

No. 876

John Corcoran

Enlisted at Jacksonville

As Substitute for

John Hunter

On the 12 day of April, 1865,

By

G. W. Hamilton Major

Benj. Simmons Lieut.

Nath'l English Surg

Board of Enrollment,

10 Dist. of Ills

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, John Corcoran, born in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Hunter, Esq., of Jerseyville Jersey county Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John Hunter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville

this 12 of April, 1865

BEFORE Gus Sammons

Capt 18th Reg Mar U.S. Dist Ills

John X Corcoran
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Hunter, drafted in Jerseyville Ills, March 31st, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair Colored complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Gus Sammons

Provost Marshal.

B Sammons

Commissioner of Board.

Natht English

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Illinois

NARA 985

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Corcoran, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ills
the 12 day of April 1865

WITNESS: C M Bunton

John his Corcoran mark

Caesar

a., 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351275	26	
2	6352320	27	
3	6352408	28	
4	6352491	29	
5	6352581	30	
6	6352662	31	
7	6352754	32	
8	6352852	33	
9	6353001	34	
10	6353473	35	
11	9080166	36	
12	9080038	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 987

8.15-5-1968 and, W.S.

Mrs. Schreiber
Co.

NARA 9AA

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Eleazer Coe

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co., Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom W Hobart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tennessee March 23rd 1865 of Phthisis Pulmonalis

(383y) Joseph Howard

Copyist.

NARA 989

(| 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Lee

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born West Co Jamaica

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6th, 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd March 23rd
1865 at Annapolis Exam'd
by Physician Vision
Imalis

(383q) Joseph Mercer
Copyist.

NARA 994

2 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Coe

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 991

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Coe

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) James V.

Copyist

NARA 992

(C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Boe

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 993

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Colman Coe

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Six dollar per month due from enlistment 1st April 30/64

(358)

Jones

Copyist

NARA 994

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Coe

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 995

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Coe

pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

(358)

W. McIntyre

Copyist

NARA 996

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Coe

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Drop for 1 diper

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. McIntyre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 997

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Coe

Srt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: died.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Mch 23.65
E.V. 12-368

W Mayne
Copyist

(358)

NARA 998

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Caesar Coe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 6, 1864

Where enlisted Tennessee

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1864

Where mustered in Murfreesboro Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Comp'l Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

NARA 999

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Ceaser Coe

Pvt, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Aug 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 41 11 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at U.S.A. Gen. Hosp'l. Nashville Tenn March 23 / 65

Filed with Caesar Coe

Book mark :

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1AAA

Cor, Cesar

P, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures. 4 items

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects b	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1888

Cesar Cue
Priv Co A 1st Regt
Died Mch 23/65
Wilson G. H. Tenn.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Cesar Eve
Number and locality of the grave	12698
Hospital No. of the deceased	664
Regiment, rank, and company	Pvt Co A 17th U.S.C. Infty
Residence before enlistment	Wilson Co Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single.
Cause of death	Phthisis Pulmonalis & Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	21 yrs
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	Descriptive List furnished
Date of death and burial	March 23d 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effect

One (1) Ov Coat
One (1) Pr Drawers
One (1) Shirt
One (1) Pr Trousers
One (1) Blouse
One (1) Pr Boots

NARA1884

Inventory
of
Caesar Cae Print Co "A"
17th N.J.C. Infty
1865-

RECEIVED
JUL 20
1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL

NARA1885

Wilson U.S.A. Gen Hospital
Nashville Tenn. March 24th 1865

Sir

I have to report that Private Eleazer Coe of Co A 17th U.S.C. Infty Died in this Hospital of Phthisis Pulmonalis and Pneumonia on the 23d of March 1865

Effects, one pr Trowsers.
one " Drawers
one Great Coat
one Blouse
one pr Boots
one Shirt

Very Respectfully
Yours

Jas Hunnicutt
Surgeon U.S.V.
In charge

To
Comdg officer
Co A 17th U.S.C. Infty.

[OFFICIAL ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 26, 1867.

The death of Pete Ceasar
Col'd, Co. "A," 17" Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll
For March-April, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
March 23d, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
March 23d, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
March 23d, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For March, 1865, March 23d, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
(1st Q. 65) March 23d, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

March 23d, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. Thomas
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12
368
Noted and regulated with

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Company "A" 31.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ceasar Col'd, Co "A"
17" Reg't of U.S.C.T. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd March 23" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd March 23d 1865 at Camp Casey Va

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE 1865

NARA1AA7

War Department

A.S.O. Aug. 24. 1865.
Rec'd 1 of Prest of a. of ad for
effects sent D Auditor,
&c.

A.S.O. June 4. 1866.
Rpt of C. of adm (effects
worthless.) sent 2 Auditor.
G.F.S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 17th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Company "A" 31.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ceasar Vol. Co A"

17" Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl March 23" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent Aug 16 65 Ord Dept

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Cesar Coe a Private of Captain Nixon's Company (A) of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Wilson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the 4th day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by C.H. Holmes ____, at Nashville, on the 24th day of January 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death A.G.O. Lis[t] March 23rd 1865 see Rem[ar]k

The said Cesar Coe was last paid by Paymaster Nat Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $100 00/100 dollars, since the 6th day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was ~~last settled~~. He has received from the United States No Bounty 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 24th day of March, 1865.

Lewis Apfelstadt

Asst Surg U.S.V.

~~Commanding Company~~ in Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1999

Private Land Claims

12 ....., 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355543	26	
2	6353626	27	
3	6351781	28	
4	6353806	29	
5	6354802	30	
6	9080220	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Coffman

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Livingston Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3d, 186 3.

Where Harrison

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville Tenn. May 28 - 1864

Holmes

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA1811

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Coffmon

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1812

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Coffman

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Haversack and Canteen

Book mark :

Beech

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1813

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Coffman

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville May 28. 64. with Clothing to the Amt of $16. & Arms one U S Rifle Musket

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

.....

Book mark: .....

J Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1814

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cauffman

Pri., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 186 4.

Deserted:

When May 28, 186 4

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Drop 1 US Rifled Musket Cal 69, and accoutrements complete 19.07

Filed with Henry Coffman

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1815

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Coffman

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $26 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nashville Tenn May 28, 64

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA1A16

Solaway, Frederic

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd In

Privates	Mates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 3 7 5 1	26	
2	6 3 6 3 8 4 0	27	
3	6 3 5 1 9 0 4	28	
4	6 3 6 3 9 7 9	29	
5	6 3 6 4 6 0 7	30	
6	9 0 8 1 5 8 8	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1A17

RP 324088.

Wm Scriber
Esq.

NARA1A1A

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Leolwarf

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Lynchburg Va

Occupation Tobacconist.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1864.

Where Cleveland Ohio

By whom Capt Nash ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan 25/65,

(383y) P. F. McLaughlin Copyist.

NARA1819

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Calloway
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1864.*

Where Cleveland *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

M. in Sept. 13 64.

Filed with Frederick Calaway

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Colloway.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Cleveland. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $17.35

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1821

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Calloway

Pvt—, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1864.*

Where Cleveland O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 17 35/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Jan 10. 1865

Filed with Frederick Colaway Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1822

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Calloway

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan. 10th, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(351)

NARA1823

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Colaway

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Oct 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 20 06/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 28/65
Nashville Tenn

(Age 26.)

Book mark: .....

E. F. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1824

Holloway Frederick

_____, Co. _____, 17" Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1825

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fredrick Colloway desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ____ months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cleveland Ohio

the 2nd day of September 1864

Witness:

Frederick Colloway
his X mark

No. ____

Fredrick Colloway

Volunteered at Cleveland

Ohio ____ 1864

By Capt Phillips

To Major Gen

Capt 4 Regiment of 18th Div

Enlisted in Company ( )

____ 18 .

Discharged ____

Reg't of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

They will be made out in duplicate.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NARA1824

Old

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cleveland

I, Fredrick Coloway born in Lynchburgh in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fredrick Coloway do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cleveland O
this Twelfth day of September 1864
BEFORE Fred K Lynch
Capt & Pro Mar 18th Dist O

Fredrick X Coloway
Attest: Fred K Lynch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Brandegee
Surg. U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Coloway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Yellow *complexion*, is five *feet* three 1/4 *inches* high.

Fred K Lynch
Capt & Pro Marshal
4th Regiment of U.S. Cold Volunteers,
18th Dist O
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 4th Regiment of U.S. Cold Volunteers, on the 12th day of September, 1864, at Cleveland O

Fred K Lynch
Capt & Pro Marshal
18th Dist O

NARA1827

Colbert, Albert

Co. A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant	1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352167	26	
2	6352228	27	
3	6352293	28	
4	6352461	29	
5	6353461	30	
6	9080165	31	
7	9080037	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1823A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Calbert

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6¾ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ashe Co, North Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tennessee

By whom M Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd in Regt Hospital at Murfreesboro Tenn Tennessee April 3rd 1864,

Joseph Mercer

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1829

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Ouldert

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Ark Co. Ark Co.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where Millington Tenn.

By whom H Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospt Apl 5th 1864 Memphis Tenn

(383g) Joseph Mallard Copyist.

NARA1833

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Collect.

1 Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jonier.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1831

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Colbert

Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Dec. 10th 1863

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1032

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Tolbert

1 Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1033

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Colbert Colbert

1st Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Wyer Fredsboro Tenn. April 3d 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist

NARA 1934

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

albert Colbert

1st Sgt, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Rgmtl. Hospl. Murfreesboro Tenn. Apl. 3d. 1864. 1st Sgt. from Dec. 12 1863

Book mark: V 114 P 344 70
P. V. 13 P. 60 69

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1935

Colbert, Albert

Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NARA1937

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Albert Colbert.
Number and locality of the grave . .	1411.
Hospital No. of	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	17th U.S.C.T. 1st Sergt. Co "A"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Att Co North Carolina.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Pneumonia Typhoides.
Age of the deceased	29 years.
Nativity	Att Co North Carolina.
Remarks and References	
Date of death and burial . . .	April 4th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

E. N. Chamond.

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1933

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

1st Sergt Albert Colbert

Late of Company "A"

17th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro Tenn.

on the 3 *day of* April 1864

NARA1839

Inventory of the effects of Albert Colbert late a 1st Sergt of Captain John B Nixon Company "A" of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 3rd day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a 1st Sergt on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company "A", 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3 yrs years or during the war; he was born in Ash County in the State of North Carolina; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, Murfreesboro Tenn on the 3rd day of April 1864; by reason of Disease contracted in the Service

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets Rubber Ponchos	1	Money. Specie	$ —
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	1	Notes	$ —

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of 1st Sergt Albert Colbert, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of John B Nixon Capt at Murfreesboro Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John B. Nixon
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Murfreesboro Tenn

DATE: April 6th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1444

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

1st Sergt. Albert Colbert

Late of Company E

14th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro Tenn

on the 3d *day of* April 1864

JUL 29 1871
ADJUTAN

NARA1841

Inventory of the effects of Albert Colbert late a 1st Sergt of Captain John B Nixon's Company A of the 17th Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 3rd day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a 1st Sergt on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company A, 17th Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Ash County in the State of North Carolina; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 3rd d[illegible] April 1864, by reason of Disease Contracted in the Service

9

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	1	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks	—	Blankets Poncho	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	1		

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of 1st Sergt Albert Colbert, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of John B Nixon Capt at Murfreesboro Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

John B Nixon
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Murfreesboro Tenn

Date: April 6th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1842

√ Company A √ 244.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Sergt. Albert Colbert

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 3. '64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Edward Roff Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 18" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1843

I certify, on honor, that Albert Colbert a 1st Sergt of Captain J B Nixon's Company ("A") of the 17th Regiment of U S Colored VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Ash County, State of North Carolina, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6¾ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 3rd day of December, 186 3, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~) ~~for the~~ term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present ~~date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death 3rd day of April 1864 having Died in Regimental Hospital at Murfreesboro Tenn of Disease Contracted in the Servin

The said 1st Sergt Albert Colbert was, ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty 82/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Wm. Clark, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro, this 6th day of April, 1864.

John B. Nixon
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

NARA1944

1864 24

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

1st Sergt. Albert Colbert

A/1st Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL
20
1871

NARA1845

I certify, on honor, that Albert Colbert a 1st Sergt of Captain J B Wilson's Company ("D") of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ U.S., born in Ash County, State of North Carolina aged 29 years; 5 feet 6¾ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 3 day of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 ~~, to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present ~~date~~ 8 day of April 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death having died in Regimental Hospital at Murfreesboro Tenn of disease Contracted in the Service

The said 1st Sergt Albert Colbert was ~~last~~ Never paid by Paymaster _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty 62/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. & I. Clark, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro, this 6th day of April, 1864.

John B Wilson

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1947

P. 2551602 Roll
A. 2661073 Amd. No. 20

Wm. J. Schreiber Col

NARA1A4A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jacksonboro Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186[illegible].

Where Hermitage

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hollowell

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA1849

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1850

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Sgt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1851

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1852

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman.

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord
use & Pay due Six dollars
per Month. from Jan'y
64. to Apl 30. 64

Book mark:

Beacho

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1053

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord & Cl. Paycar Six (6) Dollars per Month from Jan 1 1864 to Apr 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1854

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Beach

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1855

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cad. $2.96/100

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan
Copyist.

NARA1856

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cloth'g $2.76

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan, *Copyist.*

NARA1857

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan *Copyist.*

NARA 1 A5A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) O'Hagan
Copyist.

NARA 1459

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O'Hagan *Copyist.*

NARA1866

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1866

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent and detailed
Duty at Murfreesboro
Tenn since Jan 1, 66
per S O 29 Dated
Dis Mid Tenn
Murfreesboro Dec 28 66
& Convd May Smallpox
Hospital

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1846?

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coleman

Capt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Natchez Miss, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 50 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Grant | State

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63520168	26	
2	63522232	27	
3	63522298	28	
4	63522386	29	
5	63522474	30	
6	63522564	31	
7	63522642	32	
8	63522734	33	
9	63522832	34	
10	63522926	35	
11	63523033	36	
12	63523113	37	
13	63523189	38	
14	63523266	39	
15	63523333	40	
16	63523472	41	
17	90801162	42	
18	90800034	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB 10 / 367.

See also

NARA1864

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Giles Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Nicholsonville Alabama

By whom W. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appd Corpl Jan 1st 1864 per R. O. No. Reduced to ranks May 1st 1865 per R. & O. No 20.

(383a) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

NARA 1865

(| 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Miss Co. Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 21, 186 .

Where Harrisburg Pa

By whom Lt Hutchins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Co. F.
Jan 1st 1864. Ac-
counted to Rank to
date May 1. 63. Fr.
S.O. No 20 Ex III Dept
Md Ans. 17th Col. C.T.
May 12. 1863. Died
in U.S.A. Mo. 11th March
31st 1866 of Pneumonia.

Joseph Stewart
Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 1946

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

Sergt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863.

Where Stevenson Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jurnier.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1867

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

5th Serg't, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Lance Serjt Dec 10th 1863

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Forman

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1869

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

Corpl., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent without leave since April 24/64

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA1878

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stops for one Canteen

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA1871

(| 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage Canteen .86 for month due from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

Book mark: ----

Jones

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1872

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

Coppl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W M Rayne *Copyist*

NARA1873

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

Corp., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 1874

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for one wiper

Book mark: ----

Wm Dayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1875

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

Corp, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Wiper (Lost)

Book mark: ----

(358)

W N Dayre

Copyist

NARA1876

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl Apr. 30. 65

Book mark: ----

W M Rayne
Copyist

(358)

NARA1877

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hosp. No. Six since Aug. 21, 1865

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1878

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Wilson Gen. Hospl. since Aug 2 65

(358)

Copyist

Book mark:

NARA 1879

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hospl., Nashville Tenn. Since Aug. 2d /65

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist

NARA1AAA

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pt Robert Coleman

Pt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in U.S. Gen Hosp. No 6 Nashville Tenn. since Aug. 2d/65

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 1 AA 1

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Coleman

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn apl. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to apl. 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: died in U.S.A. Gen Hospl. No 11 Nashville Tenn. apl. 9 1866

Book mark: 159.370 May 18 / 68
125.512 June 14 66

over

Reif

(361) *Copyist.*

NAERA1AAD

JAN.24
6353472
01891a

Book mark
Aled Mch. 31/11 R.V.B.
12
31

NARA1AAA

JAN.24
6353472
01891

Book mark
Aliens Mech. 31/61 R.B.
17.
31)

NARA1AA4

Coleman, Robt

P, Co. A, 17 Reg't Mass'd

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	/
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE RECEIVED APR 13 1906

NARA 1895

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Robert Coleman
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hosp Cemetery Nashville Tenn
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1318
Regiment, rank, and company	Private - A. 17th Regt U.S.C. Inf.
Residence before enlistment	Giles Co Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married Nashville Tenn.
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	29 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	X X
Date of death and burial	March 31st 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Bvt. Maj Genl L. Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. Mc Goddard
Bvt Maj & Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Nashville Tenn.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1AR7

Robert Coleman
d 17 Mich Cav
March 31/66
Det Hospl No 11
Nashville Tenn

Death Ent.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Robert Coleman
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hosp Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1813
Regiment, rank, and company	Private A 17th Regt Ky Vol.
Residence before enlistment	Giles Co Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	Married Nashville Tenn.
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	37 Years (Born cans) — Date L. 29.
Nativity	Tenn.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	March 31st 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA1AA9

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert Coleman

Late of Company A

17 *Reg't of* 4th C Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nash. Hosp. Nashville Tenn.

on the 31 *day of* March 1866.

Inventory of the effects of Robert Coleman late a Private of Captain ——— Company A of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Soldier at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on the 21 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Priv. Soldier on the 12 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company A., 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 Years years or during the war; he was born in Giles County in the State of Tennessee; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hosp No 11, at Nashville Tenn. on the 31 day of March 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

No Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ———— X ————, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ———— X ———— at ———— X ———— ———— X ———— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

———— X ———— X ————

(DUPLICATES.)

C. Ed. Goddard
Bvt. Maj. U.S. Asst Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
in Charge

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: April 2nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 26, 187-

The death of Pete Robert Coleman Co. "A," 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ... 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 9th 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 31st, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

March 31st, 1866

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

March 31st, 186 4, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12
369

noted on right
Wm Noted H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Company - A -

OF

Robert Coleman Private -

17 Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

From March 31st 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier is absent on furlough or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ord Department Office

[OFFICE MEMORANDUM.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 26, 187-

The death of Pete Robert Coleman Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ... 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

..... April 9th, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

..... March 31st, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

..... March 31st, 1866

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

..... March 31st, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12
369

noted on right
Wm. Noted H.E.M.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Company - A -

OF

Robert Coleman Pennah - Co.

17 Reg't of U.S.C.T. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated March 31st 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in the field or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the United States*. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Asst Adjutant General

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12
369

noted
Wm Noted H.M.

NARA1893

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. April 17th 1866.

Dear Sir Sent 2d Aud. Pp.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Apl 18th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Company -A-

of

Robert Coleman Powell

17 Reg't of U.S. C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd March 31st 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies while on [illegible] or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Only

Col Duffié

de on the back of each finished garment.



I certify, on honor, that Robert Coleman, a Priv. Soldier of Captain × Company (A) of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. *Volunteers,* of the State of ×, born in Giles County State of Tennessee, aged 29 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21 day of November, 1863, at Stevenson Ala by J. H. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12 day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn., by St. Ernest; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died from Pneumonia March 31st 1864 in U.S. Gen. Hosp. No 11 Nashville Tenn.

The said Pvt. Robert Coleman was last paid by Paymaster J. H. Hunn, to include the 31 day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to × × All/100 dollars, since the 31 day of October, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States × /100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

U.S. has no record of Bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ×, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, × /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Due U.S. for ordnance 20 cents

× /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ×; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ×, 186 .

He is indebted to ×, ***Sutler,*** × /100 dollars.

He is indebted to × ***Laundress,*** × /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 2" day of April, 1866.

G. H. Goddard
Bvt Maj & asst Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company.~~
in Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Robert Coleman

Private

Co "A" 17. U.S.C.Hv

Mr Ellenbrook

E

NARA 1896

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 18th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Robert Coleman Pote, Co. "A",
17" Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.
Date of promotion and cause of reduction.

Borrow'd Rs from Dec 31/63 to April 30/65
as Corporal. Reduced to ranks from
Corpl Apl. 30. 65. Mr Rs May + June '65

Respectfully,

Wm Anderson
a Chief Clerk.

per T. B

WJm

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards. Re

August 7, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Coleman, Co. A,
17" Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Descriptive book: Appointed a Corpl. Jany. 1, 1864.
Reduced to the ranks to date May 1, '65 per S. O. 20
Regtl. Hd Qrs. of May 12, '65.
Co. Morning Rep. book shows no cause or date of reduction.
Regtl. Order book: Reduced to the ranks per S. O. 20
Regtl. Hd Qrs. May 12, '65. — Another Corpl. was
appointed to fill his place, by same order to date May 1/65.

CG

C., 17 U.S.Col'd In.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355263	26	
2	6355395	27	
3	6356017	28	
4	9080380	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1899

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Collins

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Gallia Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 13., 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom Geo. W. Rady; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Killed in action at Nashville Dec. 15, 1865.

Mahar

(383*q*) *Copyist.*

NARA1899

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Collins

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled & M. in Sept 13 '64 at Circleville, Ohio for 1 yr.

Book mark: ----

Thos Coleman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1 1 AA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Collins

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action at Nashville Dec. 15/64.

Book mark: P.V. 2 P. 143, 68.

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1 1 A 1

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Collins ~

Priv., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25 ~, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action at Nashville Tenn. Dec 15 ~ 1864

(Age 29.)

Book mark: V 157 P 228-79
P.V. 2 P 103/68

A Harper

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA11A2

Collins, Thomas

L, Co. S, 17 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

Company. G

Thomas Collins

1st Reg't of W. S. G. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 15th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

2.

Enlisted Aug 8 1862

GEN'L OFFICE

NARA1184

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Collins, a Private of Captain C. J. Baleman's Company (C) of the 17" Regiment of U.S.C.I. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State~~ of _____, born in Gallia Co, State of Ohio, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13" day of Sept, 1864, at Circleville O. by G W Roby, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13" day of Sept, 1864, at Circleville O. by G W Roby; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death.

A.G.O. Lists Dec 15" 1864 see Inventory No 1

The said Thomas Collins has received ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ no pay since enrolment, ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty four 4/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment 186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Cane Wrench & one Waist Belt

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Feb 13 Tenn, this 15" ~~day~~ of December 1864.

Christopher J. Baleman
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 86—First.]

NARA 1185

Recd from div. of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct. 14/16

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas Collins

Late of Company 6

11 Reg't of Ill S C I

Volunteers, who died at Nashville

on the 15th *day of* Dec 1864.

Jul 20 1871

NARA 1 1 A A

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Collins late a Private of Captain C. J. Batemans Company C of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a recruit at Circleville in the State of Ohio on the 13 day of Sept 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 15th day of Sept 1864, at Circleville ~~in Company~~ ....., ... ~~Regiment~~ of ..... Volunteers, to serve one year, or during the war; he was born in Gallia Co in the State of Ohio; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died ~~in~~ on the field near Nashville on the 15th day of Dec 1864, by reason of wounds received in action.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ he left no effects, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....~~ ..... ~~to be~~ disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

Christopher J Bateman
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Feb 15th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1107

Collins, Berry

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Collins, Berry	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1 1 AA

Colwell George

Co. F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358603	26	
2	6358672	27	
3	6358761	28	
4	6358858	29	
5	6358931	30	
6	6359013	31	
7	6359105	32	
8	6359188	33	
9	6359272	34	
10	6359350	35	
11	6359412	36	
12	6359469	37	
13	6359519	38	
14	6359576	39	
15	9081016	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1189

0237025 Post
MS: 1079142

Wm. Schreiber Esq

NARA111A

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Colwell

....., Co. F., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Henry Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.
*mustered in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama.
* " " murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks: Promoted to
Corpl. Feb 15-1864.

Dickerson.
Copyist.

(383q)

NARA1111

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Colwell

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1112

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Colwell

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lauren N

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1113

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Colwell

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

Laurence

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1114

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Colwell

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 6 & pr Roll from

Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

James a

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1115

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Colwell

Corp'l, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Returned

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1116

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Colwell

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1117

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Cadwell

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.S. last 2 3/4.

Book mark:

(358) Tabler

Copyist.

NARA 1118

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Caldwell

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Tabler
Copyist.

NARA1119

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Colwell

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for O.S. lost 33 D.

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler
Copyist.

NARA1128

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Colwell

Serjt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Taber
Copyist.

NARA 1121

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Colwell

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug.* Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* corrected by Wm Gehrnbeck, Esq.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Fabler
Copyist.

NARA1122

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Colwell

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

NARA 1123

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Colwell

Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Fay *Copyist.*

NARA1124

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Colwell

Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Feb. 13 1864 Due U. S. for ordnance &c

---

Book mark: .....

---

(361) G. Fox *Copyist.*

NARA 1125

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Boswell

Corp., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp. Feb. 13 1864 Due U.S. for Ordnance &c

---

Book mark :

---

(361) J. Fox *Copyist.*

Powell. Tahoharie

Co H, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360959	26	
2	6361044	27	
3	6361127	28	
4	6361289	29	
5	6362133	30	
6	9081258	31	
7	9081341	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also V.R.C. 101 U.S.C.T.

NARA 1127

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon B Colwell

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Warren Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom A H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred

(383*q*)

Forrest
Copyist.

NARA112A

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon B Colwell

....., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warrenton Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101

June 14/64

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA1129

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Napolian Calwell

Pvt., Co. 26, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

(356c)

NARA1138

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Napolion Colwell

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

First Muster Roll on file

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hart

Copyist.

NARA 1131

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Napolion Colwell

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2. 1863 april 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick at Nashville Tenn

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Nash

Copyist.

NARA1132

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Napolion Colwell Peck, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps June 24-1864. By order L Thomas Adjt Genl U.S.A.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Nash
Copyist.

NARA 1133

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Napoleon Caldwell

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. per S.O. #136, dated Louisville, Ky. July 27, 1864, by order Secty War. sgd. L. Thomas, A.G.

Filed with Napoleon Colwell

Book mark: 455 570

---

(361) Spruchu

Copyist.

NARA1134

Sommer, Jeremiah

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	See Sromer	29	Jeremiah
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1135

Emmett Forge Co

Co ----------, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357437	26	
2	6357606	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ----------

See also ----------

NARA 1136

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George O. Conner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind., May 25, 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jeffersonville, Clark Co., 2d Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty

Sub for Wm A. Steele

Name not taken up on Roll in Regt.

Book mark:

(339) J. B. Jones Copyist.

NARA 1137

C | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

George O Conner

Pvt., Co. ....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, May 26, 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 26, 186 5.

Last paid to 186

Pay due from muster

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 3 63/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Sub for Wm A Steele

Mustered out as per

circular from War Dept

dated May 3"/65

Book mark: V. 220 P 280, 75

Shaw Pcm

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA113A

S-733851- DO Mumbai

Mrs. Schreiber
Etc.

NARA1139

Sentry Harrison

Co. L, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362616	26	
2	6362702	27	
3	6362786	28	
4	6362868	29	
5	6362992	30	
6	6355524	31	
7	6363298	32	
8	9081465	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA114A

S/1925-92 P.O. [illegible]

Mrs. Schreiber
Exr.

NARA 1141

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Cooley,

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Bath Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1864.

Where Groton, O.

By whom Lt R. Seeley; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in Nelson U.S. Gen'l Hosp. Nashville Tenn. May 29/65. per order Secty of War dated May 3/65.

Dayton,

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1142

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Cooley

Put., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined, a Recruit, Oct. 5, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1143

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Cooly

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

Enrolled & M. in Aug. 30 '64 at Ironton, O. for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

NARA 1144

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Cooley

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Sick in Gen. Hosp. No. 6, Nashville, Tenn., since Jan. 9, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Humphries *Copyist.*

NARA1145

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Bowly

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Bounty due $66.66

Sick in Gen Hosp. No. 6.

Nashville since Jan. 9, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Humphries

Copyist.

NARA 1146

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cooly

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May 29 1865 per order of the Sec. of War dated May 3, 1865.

Filed with Harrison Cooley

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1147

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Cooley,

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged in Wilson USA Gen. Hosp Nashville, Tenn May 29. 1865. By order Secty of War dated May 3. 1865. (Age 18.)

Book mark: 425. 428.

Indexed

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1148

6 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Cooley

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $22 98/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions contained in telegram from War Dept. Dated May 3rd 1865

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 1149

Cooley Harrison

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. C. T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 115A

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harrison Cooley (Col'd.) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am eighteen years and one-half months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Scioto, Ohio
the 30th day of August, 1864

WITNESS: W D Williams Harrison Cooley

Aug 17 1864 No. 31
Harrison Cooley (Col'd.)
Scioto County Ohio
Enlisted at Scioto Ohio
As Substitute for
Williams Dale Scioto
On the 30th day of Aug., 1864.
By
Capt. Campbell's Co. Scioto Bks.
Scioto County Ohio
Dawson Calhoun Co.
Board of Enrollment,
11th Dist. of Ohio.
11th Aug. Dist. Ohio,
Pallin County, Ohio
Received

29 days.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Canton

I, Harrison Cooley (Col.) born in the State of Virginia, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Williams R Butler, Esq., of Raccoon Tp., Gallia County, Ohio, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirtieth day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Williams R Butler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirtieth day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Canton O
this 30th day of August 1864
BEFORE Benj F Corry
Capt & Provost Marshal 14th Dist O

Harrison Cooley

Witness W D Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Williams R Butler previous to Draft—, ~~drafted~~ in Raccoon Tp., Gallia Co., Ohio, August 30, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet six 3/4 inches high.

Benj F Corry
Provost Marshal.

Isaac Roberts
Commissioner of Board.

David Coleman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 14th *Dist. of* Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Harrison Cooley (Cold) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ Five YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
Eighteen years and one half months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ Five years.

GIVEN at Groton O
the 30th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
W D Williams

Harrison Cooley

1864

No. 21

Harrison Cooley (Cold)
Groton
Enlisted at Granton, Ohio,

As Substitute for
William O. Cutler

On the 31st day of Aug., 1864.

By
Capt. Cooley's Comp. 2d Bn. 2d
Brigade Reserves, Clermont
Asst. Adjutant Gen'l.

Board of Enrollment
11th Dist. of Ohio.

11th Cong. Dist. of Ohio,
Galion County,
Recorded

NARA1153

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Oxonton

I, Harrison Cooley (Col'd) born in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William F Butler Engr. of Raccoon Tp Gallia County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said William F Butler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of August 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~FIVE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Oxonton O. this 30th day of August 1864 BEFORE Benjn F Cary Capt & Provost 11th Dist O.

Harrison Cooley

Witness W. D Williams

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William F Butler previous to draft, ~~drafted~~ in Raccoon Tp Gallia County O August 30th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is five feet six 3/4 inches high.

Benjn F. Cary

Provost Marshal.

Isaac Roberts

Commissioner of Board.

David Coleman

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11th *Dist. of* Ohio.

NARA1154

Co. H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356075	26	
2	6356130	27	
3	6356193	28	
4	6351816	29	
5	6356351	30	
6	6357229	31	
7	9080524	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1155

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Cordwell

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Warren Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1st, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. W. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as a Deserter from Hospt'l, Murfreesboro, Tenn. June 18", 64.

J. D. Gage

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1156

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Cardwell

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 to March 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Easterling

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1157

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Bodwell

Corp'l, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent Sick at Contraband Hospital, Murfreesboro, Tenn. since April 9th 1864.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

NARA 115A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Goodwell

Corpl., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Dropped as
deserter from absent
sick June 16th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

Never appears on M. O. Roll of Co.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Entering

(358) Copyist.

NARA1159

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Cordwell

Corp, Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 18, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 1 FA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Cordwell

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born Warren Co. Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Ten.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height ft. 5 in. 8½

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bastenberry

(356g) Copyist.

NARA1161

6 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cordwell

Corp'l Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 4 65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 18,

at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: Died. See C. S. on file

C. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1162

Cardwell Geo.

Corp. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. V. I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Cardwell on Muster in Roll
This is supposed to be the Man in Comp'y D"
17th Mr Anderson says to note this on Muster out
roll: this man is among the Deserters on M. O. Roll
the record on first Muster Roll of Comp'y for Mar & Apl
/64 is similar to the endorsement from Surg. Gen'l

H. M

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Hd Q Apris 18. '64
Bd Murfreesboro. Tenn.
Stone's River Cem'y.

F. C. Haggard

~~Assistant~~ ~~Adjutant~~ General.
(110)

1st Lieut. U.S. Army.
In chg. Bur. C. S.

COMMANDING OFFICER

E. J. Woodward
A.A.G.U.S.A.

A.A.G.O.

NARA 1164

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept. 13, 1867.

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement Or Inventory, has been received in the case of George Cantwell Pvt., of Co. "K", 17 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Died April 18. 64
Bd Murfreesboro. Tenn.
Stone's River Cem. J.

E. D. Townsend

~~Assistant~~ ~~Adjutant~~ General.

(110)

1st Lieut. U.S. Army.
In chg. Bur. C.S.

COMMANDING OFFICER

E. J. Woodward
A.S.U.S.A.

a.f.W.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.		NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel suck coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inveptories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

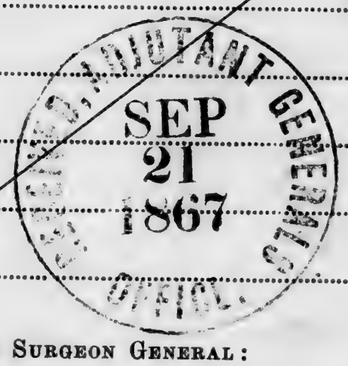
Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

17

Sept 20th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to 1st Lieutenant
J. W. Taggart 1st Mass Batt Light Duty Office
Superintendent of Contraband Hospital
at Murfreesboro Tenn. and that
Pvt. George Hartwell Co "D" 17th Mass.
was admitted April 7th 64 and died
of Catarrh April 18. 64.
No records on file from which the
desired final papers can be prepared



By Order of the Surgeon General:

J J Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol 1 No 2001 F.H.H. A.R.T.





NARA 1167

Rec'd for Sept. 13. 6)

C. D.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Cordwell.

George Cantwell

Pvt. of Company A,

17 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 18. 1864.

Noted W.S.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Death of Pvt. George Cordwell C. D., 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1864, Dropped as deserter from sick June 18, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Deserted June 18th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

Absent sick in Contraband Hospital Alexandria Va. Mustered to date April 9. 1864 M. R. May & June 1864

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Casualty Sheet.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

April 18th, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Returns.

For June, 1864, Muster June 18th, 1864.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) April 18th, 1864

....., 186 , *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA116A

B2

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Eastwell

Rank: Pvt *Company:* D *Regiment:* 17

Arm: U.S. Cold'd Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Chronic Diarrhoea

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. D. Whitsman

A. A. Surg.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 18, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Murfreesboro' Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

Stone's River Tenn

REMARKS.

(Pg 338.)

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

NARA 1169

George Cordwell

Corps

Cal 17 U.S.C.T.

McEllenbrook

NARA117A

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 21st, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook.

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Cordwell, Corpl, Co. D,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops
Date of promotion.
Mustered in as Private Borne on M. Rs
from Feby 29/64 to June 30/64 as Corporal.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

W. L. M.

In ref to

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards. &c

Sept. 25, 1877

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Cordwell, Co. D,
17 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Descriptive book. Appointed a Corpl. Jany. 19, 1864.
Dropped as a Deserter from Hospital June 18, 1864.

A. F.

Smith. Thaddeus

C. E., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357256	26	
2	6357340	27	
3	6357423	28	
4	635-75-24	29	
5	6357608	30	
6	6357674	31	
7	6357758	32	
8	6357842	33	
9	6357930	34	
10	6358025	35	
11	6358121	36	
12	6358203	37	
13	6358282	38	
14	6358409	39	
15	6358521	40	
16	9080690	41	
17	9080848	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 63 12/445

See also

NARA 1172

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Couch

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Serg't Feby 20th 1864

S. P. York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1173

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bowels

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 13, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Feby 28/64
Discharged Genl Hospl No 11
Nashville Tenn Janry 22/66 of
Small Pox

S. P. York

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 1174

6 17 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Couch

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1175

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Couch

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1176

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Couch

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1177

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Couch

Sergt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for 1 Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 117A

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Couch

Sergt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July or Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 41/100 for 1 Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $10 per mo due from Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1179

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Couch

Serg't, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Recruiting service since Sept 24/64 by Order of Maj. Gen. Rousseau

Book mark: ----

W A Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1 1 AA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Couch

Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 60/100 for 1 Shirt

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Returned from recruiting service Nov 17/64

Book mark:

(858) Shadrach

Copyist

NARA1181

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Couch

Sgt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 60/100 for 1 Sh. tent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA1182

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Couch

Sgt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA 1183

Co	17	U.S.C.T.

Andrew Couch

Sgt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1184

C 8 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Couch

Sgt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was free apr. 9/61

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1185

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cornick

Cpk, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Lemon *Copyist*

NARA 1 1 A-6

(/ | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Corporal Crouch

Y/K, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay Due from

Enlistment to 30 Dec

1 Bounty Due as

per Act of Congress

Book mark: ---

J. A. Crouch

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1187

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cornish

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

.....

Remarks: Died of Small Pox Jan. 25th 1866 at Small Pox Hospital, Newport News Va. & buried there.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Jany 25/66 Evd. 12 Aug 51 142,801

Jas. L. Quinn

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1188

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Cowak

Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 14 84/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 300 XX/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville Tennessee June 29 1866 Pers. previous to Apr. 19 1861

Book mark: Died Jan 22/66 C 13 442 V 1 P 2 32 68 142 801 F.S.

(361) J. M. Lynch *Copyist.*

NARA 1189

Couch Ludwig,

Sgt Co. E, 17" Reg't U.S.I.T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1198

A.G.O. June 30/66
Dick Lieut Sent 2d
Aud. Off.

Co E 8.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andersen Couch

17th Reg't of USCT

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Jan 22nd 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 30th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Smith

RECEIVED JAN 30 1866

Richard Kopfle

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 13th, 1877

The Death of Sgt Andrew Couch, Co. E, 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For January and February, 1866, January 25th, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll
....., January 29th, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., January 22nd, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., January 22nd, 1866

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For January, 1866, January 31st, 1866.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

....., January 22, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 12/445. Noted Nov 22 1877 P.M.S.W.

NARA 1191

Clothing not issued
Rec'd from Capt McClellan
Nov 5 1863

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Couch a Sergt of
Capt W. G. McClellan Company (E) of the 17th Regiment of USCT
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wilson County State
of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Light complexion,
Blk eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Eamon
_____, at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 26th day of Feby,
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from
Disease at Hospital No 11 Nashville
Tenn January 22nd 1866

The said Anderson Couch was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Hamm to include the 31st day of October, 186 5, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 00 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Settled Dec 31st 1865

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 00 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 22d day of January, 186 6.

Bvt Maj. C. E. Goodelard
Assist Surgn USA
Commanding Company.
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED
JAN 30 1906

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA1193

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Anderson Enoch
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1281
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Sergt. C & E 17th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	26 years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	January 22d 1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Brvt. Maj. C. & E. Goddard
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No 11 Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA 1194

Andrew Couch
Sergt. E 17th Ill. Cav.
Jany 22/65
Post Hospl No 11
Nashville Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Deaths Ent.

NARA1195

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Anderson Couch
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1281
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Sergt. Co E 17th USCT
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Married
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	22 Years
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	January 22d 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 1196

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Anderson Enoch

Late of Company E

17th *Reg't of* U S C I

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 22d *day of* Jany 1866.

NARA 1197

Inventory of the effects of Anderson Couch late a Sergeant of ~~Captain~~ Lt W. H. McClellan Company E of the 17 Regiment of USCI Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 13th day of Feby 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the 26 day of Feby 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company E, 17 Regiment of USCI Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Light complexion, Blk eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in USA General Hospital No 1, at Nashville Tenn on the 22d day of Jany 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Anderson Couch Sergt Co E 17th USCI, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ ____ ~~at~~ ____ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Bvt Maj: & A. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Company.~~ Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jany 22 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1198

Serv. Chandler

D. C., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Chandler, Lewis	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1199

Covington, Arkansas

Co. F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63586604	26	
2	63586691	27	
3	63587777	28	
4	63588872	29	
5	63589950	30	
6	63590033	31	
7	63591222	32	
8	63592204	33	
9	63592286	34	
10	63593977	35	
11	63596811	36	
12	9088101	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1200

Cornyton, Andrew

Co. F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63586O4	26	
2	6358691	27	
3	6358777	28	
4	6358872	29	
5	6358950	30	
6	6359033	31	
7	6359122	32	
8	6359204	33	
9	6359286	34	
10	6359397	35	
11	6359681	36	
12	9088101	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1281

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Covington.

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Rutherford Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

*Mustered in Dec 12-63

Where Alabama.

* " " Murfreesboro.

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks: Died in Wilson

Usa Gen Hosp

Nashville, Tenn.

July 3d 1865.

Dickerson.

(3834) *Copyist.*

NARA 1282

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Covington

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1283

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Covington

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks :

Book mark :

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Covington

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

L Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1285

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bowington

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $6 per mo from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 Due U S for O S. $1.87

Book mark :

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 12 AF

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Andrew Lovington

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1287

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Covington

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1?AA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Livingston

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for O.S. lost 23 C.

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1289

3 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anarel Covington

Pvt; Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from recruiting depot April, 1865.

Book mark:

Tabler
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1210

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Covington

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Tabler

Copyist.

NARA 1211

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Covington

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Recd.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1212

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Livingston

Co. I, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $42 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deduct Tuition U. S. A. Gen Hosp. Nashville Tenn. July 27/65

Book mark: Vol P8 p.69 Vol C96.69

J. Fox

(861) Copyist.

NARA 1213

Covington Andrew

P, Co. G, 17 Reg't USCT.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Andrew Covington
H. 2 U.S.C.T. Div. 9 C.
July 3 '65.
Wilson G. H. Tenn.

MRB 1315

NARA1216

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Andrew Covington
Number and locality of the grave	14099 City Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased	401 Division U.S. Genl Hosp.
Regiment, rank, and company	7th U.S. Inf. Prov. Co F
Residence before enlistment	Rutherford Co Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	19 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	Dis List furnished
Date of death and burial	July 3d 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: "

Effects. Knapsack 1
Shirt 1
Pr. Drawers 1

A.G.O.
Rem List sent 2d Aud.
A.G.O. Aug 24, 1865
Rec't of Rest. of Co. of Mus.
for effects sent 2d Auditor
B.

32.

6. F.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Brv Andrew Covington

17th Reg't of U.S. Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 3rd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 1st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enlisted Regular

NARA1218

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Covington a Private of Captain Tilden Jones Company (K) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rutherford Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Alk complexion, Alk eyes, Alk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant Evans, at Murfreesboro Tenn. on the 12 day of December 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died at Nashville U.S.A. Genl. Hosp. Nashville Tenn. July 3rd 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Andrew Covington was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Holloway to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received One hundred & fifty $\frac{57}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: ~~Due U.S. for Clothing overdrawn $74.98~~ _____ amounting to _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 3d day of July, 1865.

L. D. Fuller

Sergt U. S. Vols

~~Commanding Company,~~

In Charge Nation Genl. Hosp

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1219

Irvington. Anthony

Co. K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Corporal	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363386	26	
2	6363476	27	
3	6363569	28	
4	6363672	29	
5	6363748	30	
6	6363838	31	
7	6363912	32	
8	6363992	33	
9	6364087	34	
10	6364178	35	
11	6364265	36	
12	6364349	37	
13	6364415	38	
14	6364483	39	
15	9081383	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 122A

Wm. Schreiber Esq.

Yorkville P.O. N.Y.

NARA1221

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro. Tenn,

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Aug 16. 1864. By order of Col. N.R. Shafter. Promoted to Corpl. Jan 25. 1865,

C. S. McLaughlin

(383q) Copyist.

NARA 1222

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington.

Corpl, Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1223

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington.

Corp'l, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

First Muster Roll on file

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1224

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington.

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1225

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks, Aug. 13, 1864. Due U. S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 73 cts. $6.05 due from Jan. 1, to Apr. 30, 1864

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1226

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington.
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks Aug. 3. Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 73 cts. $6.00 pr month due from Enlistment to

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NACA 1227

JAN.26
6363748
01891

April 30.

NARA1228

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington.
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $14.82

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler,

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1229

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1865.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Ord't-
to Corpl Jan 31. 1865-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1230

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1231

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1—, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1232

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington

Corpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1233

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1234

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington

Corpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3, 186 .*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Bamm

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1235

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington

Corpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Bann

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1236

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Covington

Sgt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 86/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. from Corpl. Mar 14/66

Book mark: 4325 2d Aud. Aug 17/67

E N Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1237

Covington Anthony.

Co. K 17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1238

Anthony Covington.

Corpl. Co K. 17. U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellesbrook

NARA 1239

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 24th, 1878

Mr Ellerbrook. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Capt. Anthony Covington, Co. K,
17th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops

Date of promotion to Corporal.

Bounty and Muster from Organization to June 30/64
as Corporal.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per J. Haetow

W.S.M

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan. 29th, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Anthony Covington, Co. K,
17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Des. Bk. gives date as - Dec. 21/63
No order.

L.B.

Brown. Joseph

Co. ....., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351438	26	
2	6351607	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1241

R.P 68655

a.g.201 (6.28.21)

A.G.201 Eng. - Hay J.W. Byrnes 11/26/21 J.

Mr. Schreiber

Esq.

NARA1243

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cowan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis, Ind., May 25, 1865.

Where born Russell, Va.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Terre Haute

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion Negro; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Terre Haute

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Highland, Green Co., 7th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Name not taken up on Rolls in Regt.

Book mark:

(339) J. D. B. James Copyist.

NARA1243

C | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Cowart

Pvt., Co....., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind., May 26, 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 26, 186 5.

Last paid to ....., 186

Pay due from muster

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $29 01/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Drafted,
Mustered out as per circular from War Dept dated May 3rd/65

Book mark:

Shaughan

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 1244

Sic

Cpl. George

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357272	26	
2	6357356	27	
3	6357439	28	
4	6357580	29	
5	6358499	30	
6	9080846	31	
7	9080688	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also V.R.C. 101 U.S.C.T.

NARA 1245

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Coy

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21st, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. Inf by order of Genl Thomas

S. P. York

(383*q*) Copyist.

NARA 1246

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Coy

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 21, 1864.

Where Tennessee

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. Jany 6th by order of L. Thomas Adjt. Genl U.S.A.

(383y)

S. P. York

Copyist.

NARA 1247

C 17 U.S.C.T.

George Cox

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1864.

Where Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1248

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Cox

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1249

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Cox

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Can-
teen

Book mark:

W A Taylor

Copyist

(858)

NARA 1254

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Cop

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Charged on Descriptive List when Transferred / Contra Transferred to Invalid Corps by Order of Bt Thomas Adj't Gen U. S. A. June 14, 1864

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

NARA 1251

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Cox

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 11, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. by order of War Dept. June 14th 1864

Book mark:

---

(361) J. M. Leonard *Copyist.*

NARA 1252

Cox. James

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356073	26	
2	6356128	27	
3	6356190	28	
4	6356332	29	
5	6357154	30	
6	9080423	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also V.R.C. 101 U.S.C.T.

NARA1253

S 1383017 - P.O. Mom

Mrs Schreiber Extr

NARA1254

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Cox

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J N Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Feb. 8, 64. Transferred to 101st U.S.C.I. June 25, 64.

(383q)

J B Gage
Copyist.

NARA 1255

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Cox,

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. June 7, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro' Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Light; height ft. 5 in. 8½

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(356*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1256

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coy

Sergt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Feb. 8" 1864.

(358)

Examining Copyist.

NARA 1257

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Cox

Sergt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Sergt. Feb. 8th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Examining Copyist.

NARA1258

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Cox

Sergt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid Corps June 24th 1864. Due U. S. for rations & Haversack 74 cts.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1259

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Coy

Sgt., Co. L, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfd June 25, '64 to 101 U.S.C.T. per order of L. Thomas A.G. U.S.A.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) C. Williams, *Copyist.*

NARA1266

Cox, Samuel

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355003	26	
2	6355100	27	
3	6355169	28	
4	6355314	29	
5	6355970	30	
6	9080378	31	
7	9080984	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12/388.

See also

NARA1261

e | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cox

, Co. e, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 21, 1864.

Where Franklin,

By whom Lieut Springstein, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged for disability Sept. 19. 65.
Not Mustered.

Mahsr

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA1263

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Coy

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 14, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom A J Kleise ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Error

Name changed by him from Smith

(383q) S P York Copyist.

NARA1263

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cox

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 1264

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cox

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US for lost camp & Garison Equipage 74 ¢

(Enrolled Mch. 24 '64 at Franklin for 3 y. o m. in April 30 '64 at Nashville)

Age not shown on Rolls

Book mark: ----

Holcomb

(858) Copyist.

NARA 1265

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cox

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US for 2 haversacks & 2 canteens @ 1.48

Book mark: ----

Ho Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1266

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cox

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 186 4

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Due $6 per mo. from enlistment to Apl 30/64. Stop for 2 Hat. 2 Coat $1.46 x

"Discharged

x Inserted by Compares

Book mark: Dischgd Sept 19/64 CB 12/386

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 1267

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cox

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged*

.....

.....

.....

*Inserted by engraver.

Book mark: Discharged &c.

M.R. for Sept & Oct, 64 Tenn

A Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1268

JAN.24
6355970
01891

Discharged Sept 19/64
E 13 42
388

NARA 1269

Cox, Samuel

P, Co. C 17 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1271

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 28th, 1877

The Discharge of Pvt. Samuel Cox, Co. "C", 17th Reg. U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For September, 1864, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
Not borne, 186

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
September 19th, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For September, 1864, September 19th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....), 186

Sept. 19th, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12/388 Noted Noted on register H. Miller w.f.m.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

G.85. A of Div. 2
1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Cox
a Private Co. C
17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs. Dept Cumberland
Atlanta Georgia Sept. 15. 1864

To be discharged.

By Command
Maj Gen Thomas
Henry Du. Cist.
Capt. & A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) Sept 23 1864, 186 .

Endorsed

Head Qrs. Dept Cumb'd
Medical Director's Office
Atlanta Ga. Sept. 14th 1864

Approved

J. Wright
Med'l Surgeon U.S. Army
Med'l Director D.C.

NARA 1272

G.85. A of Dis. 2

1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Cox

a Private Co. C

17th Reg't of M.S.S.C.

Head Qrs. Dept Cumberland

Atlanta Georgia Sept. 15. 1864

To be discharged.

By Command

Maj Gen Thomas

Henry Du. Bisset.

Capt. & A.A.G.

11

Received (A. G. Office) Sept 23, 1864, 186 .

Endorsed

Head Qrs. Dept Cumb'd
Medical Directors Office
Atlanta Ga. Sept. 14th 1864

Approved

J. Wright

Med. Surgeon U.S. Army
& Med. Director D.C.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 24th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NARA1273

Appd
Wm Weitzel
Surgn USV
Asst Med Dir, &c.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Samuel Cox, of Captain Christopher J Bateman Company, (C) of the 1st Regiment of the United States Col.d Troops was enlisted by Lieut J. J. Shannahan of the 17th Regiment of M. T. C. V. at Franklin Tenn. on the 21st day of March, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Williamsonbo. in the State of Tennessee, is Eighteen years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* Said Samuel Cox has been totally unfit for service for over three months by reason of shellings & sores about the neck & Glands of the mouth & jaw. I do not consider that he will ever be of any service.

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: August 8th 1864.

Christopher J Bateman
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel Cox a private of Captain Christopher J Bateman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Scrofulous Manifested by swelling & Ulceration of the Cervical & Parotid Glands the inguinal axillary Cubital submaxillary Glands are all enlarged & remain so after Three months treatment. He has all the symptoms of a Scrofulous diathesis. Unfit for the Invalid Corps.

P. H. Clemmons 17th U.S.C.T.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Nineteenth day of September, 1864, at Nashville Tenn with the full consent of Said soldier

W. R. Shafter
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Franklin County Williamson Co, State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 160 & 161—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Approved,
Asst Surg.n 2d Ind. Cav
Asst Med. Dir. Nashville Tenn.

NARA1274

Co. G., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Smith, Corporal,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359726	26	
2	6359815	27	
3	6359904	28	
4	6359998	29	
5	6360085	30	
6	6360169	31	
7	6360254	32	
8	6360323	33	
9	6360412	34	
10	6360496	35	
11	6360579	36	
12	6360655	37	
13	6360732	38	
14	6360815	39	
15	9081221	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1275

G. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Monroe Crawford

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Alabama

By whom J.T. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at the battle of Nashville Dec 15 + 16" 64

A. Harrison

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA1276

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson M. Crawford

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 20, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20 , 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE MAR 1963

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1277

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson M. Crawford

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12", 1863, to Apr. 30", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Dt. to Knapsack

Shape $ 185

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wheeler

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson H. Crawford

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. C. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1279

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Crawford

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Bac Pay due at $6.00 per month from Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64

Filed with Nelson M. Crawford

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA12AA

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Crawford

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Ala.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at 6 Dollars per month from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA1281

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Crawford

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for clothing, camp, and garrison equipage $36.24 cents

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. D. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1282

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Crawford

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 36 24/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1283

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Crawford

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 36 27/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

Filed with Nelson M. Crawford

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman

Copyist.

NARA1284

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Crawford
Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman
Copyist.

NARA1285

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Crawford

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Tolman *Copyist.*

NARA1PAF

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Monroe Crawford

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1287

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crawford

Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance lost 28 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

NARA 1288

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Munroe Crawford
Corpl., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1289

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Maurice Crawford

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 71 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ Retained 6 00 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Pvt Co I 5th Cavalry July 18, '65 Discg Matthews reduced

---

Book mark : .....

.....

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1298

Thornton, James

Co. I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63623723	26	
2	63624959	27	
3	63625740	28	
4	63626151	29	
5	63627701	30	
6	63627851	31	
7	63629233	32	
8	63623336	33	
9	90814666	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. 11/118.

See also

NARA1291

1778 21 Jun 27.
3m

Mr Schneider
Esqr.

NARA1292

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Cornshaw.

....., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 12, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap term 3 y'rs.

Remarks; Transfd from "I" Co 17 U.S.C.I. Apl 23/64.

Died in Nelson Ky. Genl Hosp. Nashville Tenn. Mch 15/65 of Chronic Diarrhea.

Dayton.

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA1293

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Crenshaw

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Feb'y 12 '64 at Camp Casey, Texas

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1294

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Crenshaw

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or ~~absent~~ Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

~~Remarks.~~

Enrolled April 12 '64
at Clarksville, Tenn
for 3 y. & m. as Pvt.
30 '64 at Nashville.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1295

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Crenshaw

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1296

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Crenshaw

Pvt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $6.00 per month
due from April 12
to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1297

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Brenshaw

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick at Gen-
eral Hospital No. 6. Nash-
ville, Tenn. Dec. 18, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1298

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Crenshaw

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance, 93 cts.
Absent. Sick in Gen'l Hospital No. 6 Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. 18, 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1299

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Brunshaw

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 6, Nashville Mar. 15. 1865.

.....

Book mark: A.G.O. 79 EB 11/18

Humphries

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1388

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Crenshaw

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 25 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co "D" 17 U.S.C.T. April 23-1864. Died in Wilson U.S. A. Genl Hosp. Nashville Tenn. 15.65 Chronic Diarrhoea. (Age 28) Name not borne on Roll Co. "D."

Book mark: V.108 P.105-74 7th E.B. 11/118.

---

(361) John Hall

Copyist.

NARA 1381

Crenshaw, James

F, Co. I, 17 Reg't U.S.C.In.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1388

Inv. & Rect. of Pers. of C, of ad. for effects sent 2d Auditor. June 14. 1865

A.G.O.

Clothing List sent 2d Aud. June 4. 1866

A.G.O. June 4. 1866

Rpt. of C. of Adm. (effects unclaimed.) sent 2d Aud. of B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 29th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

W 60 Ky 33.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Dr Dollars

James Crenshaw. Co. F.

17th Reg't of Col'd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enclosed to C.C.

RECEIVED JUL 10 1874 ADJUTANT

See letter to 2d Aud. July 6. 1874.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 7th, 1874

The death *of* James Crenshaw

Private, *Co.* "I", 17th *Reg't U. S. Colored* Troops, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mch. & Apl., 1865, March 15th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 15th, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement. – (Surg'n in charge)

Died March 7th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186, ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

March 7th, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster & Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 11 Noted
118

NARA 1383

I certify, on honor, that James Crenshaw a Private of Captain Geo. W. Bills Company (G) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Christian Co., State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A. P. Dunlap, at Clarksville Tenn on the 12th day of April, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death A.G.O. dated March 7th 1865 See Inv 7th

The said James Crenshaw was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Wm. Galloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $64 56/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: He is responsible to the U.S. for one complete set of accoutrements. Value $4 25/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 7th day of March, 1865.

Lewis A. Legate
1st Lieut A.C.S.
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge

Description and Death Roll given on Descriptive List No. 4

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Amy Overholser
Pvt Co D 17th Inf
Del Bueu P.I. '05
Filmed 9 & Elem

NARA 1385

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Jonas Ehrenham
Number and locality of the grave.....	12467
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	667.
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Priv Co "I" 17th Regt Ind
Residence before enlistment.....	Edgehaville
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Pleuritis
Age of the deceased.....	25 yrs
Nativity.....	Kentucky
Remarks and references.....	W Des List furnished
Date of death and burial.....	March 7th/865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects one. Pr Trousers
one. Blouse
one. Cap

NARA 1386

Crockett. Granville

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360960	26	
2	6361045	27	
3	6362144	28	
4	9081259	29	
5	9081342	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1387

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Granville Bonner

....., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom A H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died

Forest

Copyist.

(3834)

NARA 13AA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Granville Crockett

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 3

Where Tenn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mch 8/64 in Quarters at Smith Station of Inflamation of the Bowels

Powell
Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 1389

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Granville Crockett

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Nash

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1310

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Granville Crockett

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Next appears on M. O. Roll of Co

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Kark

Copyist.

NARA 1311

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Granville Crockett

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 39 36/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Co. Lrs. Smith

Station Tenn, Mch. 8, 1864.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Spruehen

Copyist.

NARA 1312

Crockett, Granville

F, Co. 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co H.

OF

Granville Crockett

17th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Dead March 8. '64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1st Lieut & R.Q. Mr

NARA 1314

I certify, on honor, that Granville Crockett a Private of Captain Eid Hayes Company (H) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of ———, born in Rutherford Co, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the twelfth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ——— to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** ~~by~~ reason ~~of~~ He died of inflammation of the Bowels at Smiths Station Tenn March 8th 1864

The said Granville Crockett ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ never Paid to ~~include the~~ ——— ~~day of~~ ———, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ date of Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Forty (40) 74/100 dollars, since the Enlistment day of ———, ~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——— ——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to Horace S. Clark, **SUTLER**, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, **LAUNDRESS**, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Smiths Station Tenn Tenn & Ala R.R., this 8th day of March, 1864.

James C McClellan
Lieut Co ~~Company~~ H.
Commanding Company H, 17th U.S.C. Troops

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1315

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Receed from Div of Discontinued Commands; Filed Oct 14/75-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Granville Crockett

Late of Company H

17th *Reg't of* U S Colored Troops

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Smiths Station

2nd *on the* 6th *day of* March 1864

JUL 29 1871

NARA 1316

Inventory of the effects of Granville Crockett late a Private of Captain Eid H Ayres Company H of the 17th Regiment of [redacted] Colored Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on the 30th day of November 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company H, 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Rutherford Co Tennessee in the State of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Camp, and Quarters, at Smiths Station Tenn on the 4th day of March 1864, by reason of Inflamation of the Bowels

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ~~He died Possessed of~~, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~He died Possessed of~~ No ~~at~~ effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

James O McClellan
1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company. H
17th U.S.C. Infty

(DUPLICATES.)

Tenn & Ala R.R.

STATION: Smiths Station

DATE: March 8th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1317

Ormer Jeremiah

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS:

1	6356074	26	
2	6356142	27	
3	6356208	28	
4	6351819	29	
5	6356353	30	
6	6357231	31	
7	9080525	32	
8	9080849	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1318

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Cromer

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 ¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 14, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn

By whom J. W. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as a Deserter from absent sick June 26, 64

J B Gage

(383*a*) Copyist.

NARA1319

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Camm

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 17, 1864.

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 6 "D"

Name canceled by line drawn through it.

J P York

(383q) Copyist.

NARA1320

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Conner

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born Rutherford Co. Tennessee

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Ten.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height ft. 7 ½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Easterling

(356g) *Copyist.*

NARA1321

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Cromer

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 26 & Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Jeremiah Cromer

Book mark:

Easterling

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1329

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Bowman

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Contraband Hospital Murfreesboro, Tenn. since April 8th 64.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1323

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Cromer

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted on

Recruiting Service absent

Rich June 26th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

Next appears on M. O. Roll of

Co. as Jeremiah Cromer

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Ed Treadaway
Copyist.

NARA 1324

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Commer

Pri., Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 26, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 1325

6 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Brown

Pvt. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 10 85 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted June 26 at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark: .....

(861) L. Williams, *Copyist.*

NARA 1324

[illegible], Edward

[illegible], 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Southerst, Robert	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1327

Crothers, Robert

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358676	26	
2	6358764	27	
3	6358859	28	
4	6358932	29	
5	6359014	30	
6	6359097	31	
7	6359180	32	
8	6359264	33	
9	6359342	34	
10	6359464	35	
11	6359462	36	
12	6359513	37	
13	6359571	38	
14	9081021	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 132A

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Cruthers

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9¾ inches.

Complexion Light-

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Murry Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 21, 1864.

*mustered in Feb 26-64

Where Tennessee

* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl April 4-64. Promoted to Sergeant Jany 30-65.

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

NARA 1329

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Couthers

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~:

C

Enrolled Feb. 21 64 at Murfreesboro, Tenn for 3 y. & m. on Feb. 26 '64 at Murfreesboro.

Filed with Robert Couthers

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1330

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Roberts Crutchers

Corpl, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1331

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Crutchers

Corpl Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due #6 for Dec from Jy 6 21/64 to Apr 30/64 Due US for O.S. #105

Book mark :

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1332

C	17	U.S.C.T.

Robert Crutcher

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service by S.O. dated Louisville Kent. Sept 19/64 Lieut Wm R Shafter

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1333

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Crutchers

Corpl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1334

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Southers

Serg't., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janj & Febj, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Serg't. to Corpl. Janj 30/64. Vice Davidson, Killed. — Due U. S. for Ordnance Stores last 2 3 d.

Book mark:

Taber

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1335

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carthere

Sergt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1336

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Southers

Sergt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Clothing $5.

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler
Copyist.

NARA1337

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Carothers

Serg't, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fabler

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1338

U | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Crutchers

Sergt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance $4.08

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler
Copyist.

NARA 1339

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Saunders

Sgt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Fry
Copyist.

NARA1348

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smithers

Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Fox
Copyist.

NARA 1341

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Southern

Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 46/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 65/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apld to Corp. Apl 25. 1864 Promoted to Sergt. Jan. 30 '65

(Age 23.)

Book mark: .....

---

(361) G. Fox *Copyist.*

NARA 1342

Cuthrus Robert.

....., Co. ....., ...17.... Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1343

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Crutchers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn
The 25th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Co. "F" 1 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf'y
No. 69
Robert Crutchers
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
Feby 25 1864
By ———
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
———
———
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
186

Corpl.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

NARA 1344

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn. TOWN OF Murfreesboro

I, Robert Couthers born in Murray County in the State of Tenn. aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Couthers do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Couthers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high

James H Mahon

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1345

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Crothers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mountpleasant Penn
The 15th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

No. Robert Crothers

Volunteered at Mountpleasant
Luzern Penn
By Lieut Atherton
Capt. C Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Mustered into the service of the United States
Luzern Penn
February 15th 1864
Luzern Penn

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18

RECEIVED-JOINED
SEP 24 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

NARA1346

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn

TOWN OF Montgomery

I, Robert Cauthers born in Muncy Co

in the State of Penn aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Robert Cauthers do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 }

BEFORE }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. A. Simons.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Cauthers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high

James H. Holmes

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1347

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Crothers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Morristown Penn

The 25th day of Feby 186 4

WITNESS:

No. ———

Volunteered at ———

———, 186

By ———

———

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———, 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

NARA1348

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Mercersburg

I, Robert Cruthers born in Mercer Co

in the State of Penn aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Cruthers do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemens

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Cruthers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

James H. Nolin

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

NARA1349

Fellows, Silas

Co. a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63552191	26	
2	63552252	27	
3	63552307	28	
4	63552395	29	
5	63552481	30	
6	63552572	31	
7	63552650	32	
8	63552742	33	
9	63552840	34	
10	63552934	35	
11	63553023	36	
12	63553103	37	
13	63553188	38	
14	63553265	39	
15	63553332	40	
16	63553429	41	
17	90880164	42	
18	90880036	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 135A

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Cullum

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J.W. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q) Joseph Mercer

Copyist.

NARA 1351

1 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Williams

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Duck Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q) Joseph Maccabee Copyist.

NARA1352

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Carlton

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

NARA1353

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Cullivan

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Co cook.

Book mark: ----

James

Copyist

(358)

NARA1354

B | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Cullom

Musc., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Joiner

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1355

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Sullivan

Music, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stf. for overall
Bayonet Scabbard

Book mark: ----

James.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1356

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Cullom

Wagon^{er}, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Jones. *Copyist*

NARA 1357

(| 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Fullam

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stoppage
Haversack Sit dol-
lars per month due
from Jan 1, 1864
to April 20/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Jonnen

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1358

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Cullom

Musician, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1359

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Cullom

Musician Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M Mayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1368

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Cullom

Musician, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

W. W. Dayre

Copyist

NARA 1361

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Cullom

Musician, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W M Rayne *Copyist*

NARA 1362

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Cullom

Musician Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W. W. Wayne

Copyist

NARA1363

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Félix Cullom

Musician, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Dayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1264

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Cullum

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Filed with Felix Callom

Book mark:

Reid

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1365

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alex Cullum

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 34 cts.

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist

NARA 1366

b | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Felix Cullum

Pvt

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA1367

6	17	U.S.C.T.

Felix Bullard

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, apl. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 25/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stops for Bad sack lost $ 3.50

Book mark: V 246 P. 152 77

---

(361) Reif *Copyist.*

Wilburn, Perry

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358605	26	
2	6358692	27	
3	6358778	28	
4	6358874	29	
5	6358952	30	
6	6359035	31	
7	6359124	32	
8	6359206	33	
9	6359288	34	
10	6359361	35	
11	6359423	36	
12	6359480	37	
13	6359559	38	
14	6359687	39	
15	Q 081017	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1369

207 E. 7th St.
Livingston, Tenn. 4/6/50

Ag 201 5-15-50 and Corp

Mrs. J. Schreiber

NARA 1378

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Cullum

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown Alabama

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

*When Nov 30, 1863.
Mustered in Dec - 12 - 63

Where Alabama.

* " " Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

* " " Lieut.

Remarks: Died at Gallatin Tenn January 29" 1866 from Consumption.

Dickerson.

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1371

G | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Cullum

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

LAST ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Filed with Berry Cullum

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1372

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Cullum

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1373

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Cullum

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1374

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

1 Sergt Sullens

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due #6 pr mo from Jan 1/64 to Apr 30/64 due U S for O S. 33 dys

Book mark:

Laurens

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1375

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benj Cullom

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks : ----

Book mark : ----

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1376

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Perry Cullum

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entered

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1377

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Bullum

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Tabler

Copyist.

NARA1378

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Cullum

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch. & apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Berry Cullum

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler
Copyist.

NARA1379

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Bullum

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for C.S. lost $1 34/100

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler
Copyist.

NARA13AA

6	17	U.S.C.T.

Berry Cullum

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

NARA1381

E | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Bullum

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Fickler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1382

17 U.S.C.T.

Berry Sullum

Cav., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

G. F. W. Copyist.

NARA1383

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Bullum

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Gallatin Tenn. Jan 29 66 of Consumption.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. Fox *Copyist.*

NARA1384

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Berry Bullum

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 33 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Gallatin Tenn. Jany 29 66.

Book mark: VI 28 C 121. 71

---

(361) J. Fry *Copyist.*

NARA 1385

Cullum, Berry

Co. F, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1386

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1866

FINAL STATEMENT

Duck
Berry Cullum
Co "I" Reg't of Wisconsin

JUL 20 1861

VOLUNTEERS,

1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA1387

I certify, on honor, that Berry Cullum, a Private of Captain A. F. Kliese Company (F) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of Nov, 1863, at Alabama by J H Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13 day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn, by Lt G W Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Caused by Consumption Jan 29th 1866

The said Berry Cullum was last paid by Paymaster H H Hunn, to include the 31st day of Oct, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 110, 27/100 dollars, since the 31 day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 29 day of January, 1866.

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1388

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1866 Duplicate 9

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Berry Cullum

17 Reg't of Ky C Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED JUL 19 1866

NARA1389

I certify, on honor, that Berry Cullum, a Privat of Captain A F Kliese Company (K) of the 17th Regiment of W. F. C. Cav, VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of Nov, 1863, at Alabama by J H Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12 day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tn, by Lt G M Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Consumption, January 29th 1866

The said Berry Cullum was last paid by Paymaster H A Hunn, to include the 31 day of Oct, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 110. 27/100 dollars, since the 31 day of December 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 29 day of January, 1866.

A F Kliese
Capt 17th U.S.C.S.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. Feby 6th 1866
Sent for Effects
sent 2d Aud. PM.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 6 1866
Duplicate with Inventory and Abstract Rolls

Co. F

Berry Cullum
17 Reg't of Ky Cav
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Jany 29th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Oct 11th

NARA1391

I certify, on honor, that Berry Cullens, a Recruit of Captain A. F. Kliese Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Unknown, State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30 day of Nov., 1863, at Alabama by J. H. Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 12 day of December, 1863, at Murfreesboro Tn, by St G N Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by Consumption at Nash, January 29th 1866

The said Berry Cullens was last paid by Paymaster H H Hunn, to include the 31st day of Oct, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 110 27/100 dollars, since the 31 day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 29 day of January, 1866.

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17th Inf'd
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 1392

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Berry Cullum

Late of Company F

17 *Reg't of* U.S. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Gallatin Penn

on the 29 *day of* January 1866.

Copies for A. G. O.
Forwarded
A. F. Hibbert

WAR DEPARTMENT
DEC 6
1866
ADJT GENL'S OFFICE

NARA 1393

Inventory of the effects of Berry Cullum late [illegible] of Captain A. F. Kliese Company F of the 17 Regiment of Ala Cav Volunteers, who was enrolled as [illegible] at [illegible] in the State of Alabama on the 12 day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Pvt on the 12 day of Dec 1863, at Murfreesboro in Company F, 17 Regiment of Ala Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State of Alabama; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at Gallatin Tenn on the 29 day of January 1866, by reason of Consumption.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	0		
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	3		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks	0	Blankets			
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of [illegible] Berry Cullum, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his heirs at Gallatin Tn to be ~~disposed of by a Council of Administration~~ as shown by annexed Receipt

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17th Ala Cav
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Gallatin Tenn

DATE: January 29th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Gallatin Tenn January 30th 1866.

Received of Capt A. F. Kliese Co "F" 17th Ala. Cav vols. the following effects of private Berry Cullum, late of Co "F" 17th Ala. Cav. now deceased, which I claim as his Mother he having no nearer heirs.

1 Cap, 1 Great Coat, 1 Blouse, 2 prs Trowsers
1 pr Cotton Drawers, 2 Flannell Shirts

Witness
Levis E. Kliese

her
Silvia X Cullum
mark

NARA 1394

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Berry Cullum

Late of Company F

17 *Reg't of* U.S.C. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Gallatin Tenn

on the 29 *day of* January 1866.

Smith

JUL
20
1011

NARA 1395

Inventory of the effects of Berry Cullumn late a Pvt of Captain A. F. Kliese Company F of the 17 Regiment of W.C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Pvt at Ft at in the State of Alabama on the 30 day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Pvt on the 12 day of Dec 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn in Company F, 17th Regiment of W.C. Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of Alabama; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Quarters, at Gallatin Tenn on the 29 day of January 1866, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	2	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	0		
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks	0	Blankets			
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks			

Money. Specie $ Notes $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Berry Cullumn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his heirs at Gallatin Tenn ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ as shown by annexed receipt

A. F. Kliese
Capt 17 W.C. Inf
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Gallatin Tenn
DATE: January 29th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Gallatin Tenn January 30th 1866

Received of Capt A. F. Kliese Co "F" 17th W.C. Inf'y Vols. the following effects of Private "Berry Cullumn late of Co "F" 17th W.C. Inf'y now deceased which I claim as his mother he having no nearer heirs.

1 Cap, 1 Great Coat, 1 Blouse, 2 prs Trowsers 1 pr Cotton Drawers, 2 Flannell Shirts.

her
Silvia x Cullumn
mark

Witness
Lewis E. Kliese

Gulph Addison

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporals

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360958	26	
2	6361043	27	
3	6361126	28	
4	6361208	29	
5	6361296	30	
6	6361371	31	
7	6361435	32	
8	6361517	33	
9	6361599	34	
10	6361688	35	
11	6361775	36	
12	6361850	37	
13	6361923	38	
14	6361995	39	
15	6362071	40	
16	9081257	41	
17	9081340	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1397

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Coulp

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J H Haven, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Jones

(3834) *Copyist.*

NARA 1398

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adison Culp

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 186 3.

Where Penn

By whom J H Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Dec 1/64 by order Col W. R. Shafter. Vice Henry C McPherson Reduced

Howell

Copyist.

(383*q*)

NARA 1399

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adison Cuch

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Jo.ned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kash

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1400

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adison Cuch

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

First Muster Roll on file

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Clark

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA14A1

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adison Culp

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1440?

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adison Cuch

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nash

Copyist.

NARA1483

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Culp

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bach

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA14A4

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Culph

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $11.05 for extra clothing camp & garrison Equipage $6.00 per month due from Jan 1 to April 30 - 1864.

Filed with Addison Culph

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hall
Copyist.

NARA 1485

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Culp
Co. K, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dau D. S. ✠ 1857
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage aptd.
Corporal Dec 1/64 Vice
Henry McPherson Reduced
(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Stewart
Copyist.

NARA 14 AF

JAN.26 6361435 01891F

by order Col. W.R.
Shafter.

NARA 1487

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Aldison Culp

Corp'l Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 94/100 for C, D, G & L

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R Stewart
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 14AA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Ault

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 34/100 for C. T. G. C.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) R. Hammell Copyist.

NARA 1489

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Culph

Corp'l, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 34/100 for

Remarks: absent sick
at Wilson A.S. Gen
Hosp'l Nashville

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Howard
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA141A

(| 17 | U.S.C.T.

Adelbert Ewick

Corp., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Howard Copyist.

NARA 1411

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Culps

Corpl., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1412

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Culps

Corpl, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spruchen

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1413

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Culps

Corps, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Copyist.

NARA1414

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Culps

Corpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 21 03/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Corp. Dec. 12, 1864.

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA1415

Enlr. Simons

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Enlist | Enlist

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358602	26	
2	6358690	27	
3	6358833	28	
4	6359649	29	
5	9081014	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1416

S 847039 - R Ca Mex M.

Mrs Schneider &c

NARA1417

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Culp

....., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Morgan Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

*When Nov 30, 1863.
*Mustered in Dec 12 '63

Where Alabama
* " " Murfreesboro

By whom J H Holmes; term 3 y'rs.
* " " Lt Ernest

Remarks:

Dickerson.
Copyist.

(3834)

NARA1418

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Sneed

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 186 3.

Where Alabama.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

[illegible] ROLL ON FILE [illegible]

Book mark:

Laurence

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1419

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Culpe

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Small Pox Hospl Nashville Tenn since Apr 26/64

Book mark:

Simons

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1428

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Bulk

Pvt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in G H No 61

Nashville Tenn May 5/64

Book mark :.....

Laurence

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1421

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Sculph

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlist't, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 37 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hd. Qrs. Gen. Hosp. Nashville Tenn. May 5/64

Book mark: V246 P136.77.271. 817

G. Fox

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 1422

Corp. Simon

P, Co. H, 17 Reg't USCT

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1423

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NARA1424

NO: 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Simon. Culp.
Number and locality of the grave.....	(764) Post Hospital. Cemetery.
Haspital number of the deceased.....	
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Private. Co. K. D. C. Colrd. Troops.
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	Married.
Cause of death.....	Variloid.
Age of the deceased.....	38. Years.
Nativity.....	
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	May. 5th/864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To.....

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and tha it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

G. M. Sternberg
9.9 Surgeon U. S. Army.
In charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, No. 1.
Nashville, Tenn.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

NARA1425

Inventory *of the effects of* Private Simon Culp

Company H *17 Regiment* U S Col Troops

who died in the 2d *General Hospital* N 11

Nashville Tenn May 5 *1864*

Caps		Blankets	
Dress Coats		Knapsacks	
Overcoats		Canteens	
Jackets		Haversacks	
Trowsers		Muskets	
Shirts		Bayonets	
Drawers		Cartridge Box	
Boots, prs.		Belt	
Shoes, prs.		Money	
Stockings			

He had no Effects Except Such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion

1864 Nashville 29
Inventory of effects of Private
Simon Culp
late of Co H 17 Regiment
U S Col Troops who died
at Nashville Tenn General
Hospital N 11 May 5
1864.

RECEIVED TAG
JUL 20 1911

NARA1426

No 11 U. S. Army General Hospital,
Nashville Tenn May 6th, 1864

Commanding Officer H Company,
1st Regt. U S Col Troops

I have to inform you that Private Simon Cullk of your Company, died in this hospital on the 5th day of May 1864 of Variolid

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~ and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

L. M. Powers
A Surgeon U. S. A
In charge of General Hospital. No 11

NARA1427

V

6 c. 29.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Simon Culp

17 Reg't of 28th Iowa

Infy in Charge

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 5th 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

12

Enclosed to Capt. [illegible]

Sent 13—

Rec'd. A.G.O. June 6th 1864

War Dept. A.G.O.

May 20th 1864

Respectfully returned for

account of Pay

[illegible]

A. A. G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 9th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1428

War Dept. A.G.O.
May 20th 1864
Respectfully returned for
account of Pay
R. C. Vincent
A. A. G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 9th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

V

6 c. 29.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Simon Culp

17 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

Surgeon in Charge

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 5th 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

12

Enclosure Dept. Ltr.

Recd. A.G.O. June 6th 1864

NARA 1429

I certify, on honor, that Simon Culp a Private of Captain ..... Company (H) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ....., born in Morgan Co, State of Alabama, aged 35 years; 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ..... and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the Twelfth (12) day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death He died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11 Nashville Tennessee May 5th 1864 of Varioloid

The said Simon Culp for pay due ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ him from Enlistment to ~~include the ..... day of ....., 186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty one 80/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

....

....amounting to ..... 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....

....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn this 6 day of May, 1864

Genl Hospital No 11

Geo. W. Pearce
Asst Surgeon
~~Commanding Company.~~
In Charge

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Simon Culp

Late of Company F

Reg't of U S Col Troops

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 5 *day of* May 1864.

U S Genl Hospital No 11

NARA1431

Inventory of the effects of Simon Culp late a Private of Captain ..... Company F of the 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Alabama, in the State of ..... on the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit on the 13 day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tennessee in Company H, 17 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Morgan County in the State of Alabama; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at Nashville Tennessee on the 5 day of May 1864, by reason of Varioloid

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ ....., ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of~~ ..... ~~at~~ ..... ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

He had no Effects Except Such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion

G. W. Pearce
Asst Surg U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 6th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

U.S. Genl Hospital No 11

NARA1432

Gulfoil, Addison

Co. H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	Addison
4	See Gulfoil	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1433

Sulpha Kaston

Co a....., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352190	26	
2	6352251	27	
3	635-2319	28	
4	635-2407	29	
5	635-2490	30	
6	635-2580	31	
7	635-2661	32	
8	635-2753	33	
9	6352851	34	
10	635-2945	35	
11	635-3034	36	
12	6353114	37	
13	635-3190	38	
14	6353267	39	
15	6.35-3334	40	
16	6353400	41	
17	9080038	42	
18	9080163	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1434

S776853 P.O. Offs
S 100122 P.O. mtns
S-1775283 P.O. mtns
All 3177864

Mary Schreiber
Co

NARA 1435

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Newton Camp

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J. M. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Joseph Howard

(3836) **Copyist.**

NARA1436

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Cuip

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Arkansas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 30, 1863.

Where Ala

By whom Lt Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Joseph Mccart

(3834) Copyist.

NARA1437

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Culpa

Pvt., Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

NARA1438

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Tulps

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Houston Tulps

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA1439

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Kinston Calfe

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1448

(6) | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Colfe

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA1441

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Colfax

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Jones.

Copyist

NARA1442

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Culp

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Six dollar per month due from Jan 1, 64 to April 30/64

Book mark:

Jones.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1443

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Culp

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) M McDayne *Copyist*

NARA 1444

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Culp

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital No. 6. Nashville Tenn Dec. 15, 1864. (wounded)

Book mark:

W M Dayre

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1445

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Culp

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Drop Joo 1 week

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1446

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Culp

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Hosp. by Maj Knapp for Nov & Dec 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1447

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Culp

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

W. McIntyre

Copyist

NARA1448

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Houslew Culp

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W M Dayce

Copyist

NARA1449

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Culp

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

NARA 1458

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Houston Culp

----------, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: Clothing Nov and 98 cts

Book mark: ----------

(358) Reif

Copyist

NARA 1451

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Houston Culp

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C Peck

Copyist

NARA 1452

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Houston Culp

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Apl 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb, 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments, &c.~~ retained, $ 1 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 1140 Dis. Apl. 18 67

---

(361) Perez

Copyist.

NARA 1453

Culp, Houston

A, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1454

H. Culp

a 17

O. K.
Lewis

NARA1455

Wilson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn Feby 1st 1865

I have to report that Houston Culp

Pvt of Company A 17th, Regiment U.S.C.I was Paid in, this General

Hospital, January 31st by Maj Knapp P.M. U.S.A for

The months of November & December 1864

32 $

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Co Commanding Officer
Co A, 17th Regt U.S.C.I

Surgeon U.S. Vols
In Charge

NARA 145A

O/K

Stiers

NARA1457

PAY DEPARTMENT, U. S. A.

Jany 2d 1865

I have this day paid Constant Culp

of Company A of the 17 Regiment N S C Inf

$ 32 — for the months of

Nov & Dec 1864

N. M. Knapp,
Paymaster, U. S. A.

Cunningham Cyrus

Co C, 17 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355346	26	
2	6355429	27	
3	6355559	28	
4	6356060	29	
5	9080369	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6B 12 / 391.

See also

NARA1459

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyre Cunningham

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom H. H. Patton; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Wilson U.S. Gen. Hospl. April 12. '65. Not Mustered.

Mahar

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA1466

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyre Cunningham

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Chattanooga since Dec. 20th 1864.

(Enrolled Oct. 25-64 at Clarksville for 2 y.)

No ev. of M. in or age on Rolls.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1461

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Cupe Cunningham

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. $16.35.
for C. & G. E. $1.35.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1462

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus Cunningham

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 12 70/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Died.

Book mark: Died April 12/65 E.B. 3 42

C. D. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1463

C | U.S.C.T.

Wyre Cunningham

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Jn 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Inserted by Compiler.

Book mark: See: M R for March

Asst

W. F. Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1454

JAN. 24 6356060 ◊1891◊

and April 1865-
Rec'd April 12 1865-
EVB 12/391

NARA 1465

Cunningham Cyrus.

"C....., Co. C....., 17 "..... Reg't U. S. C. T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

NARA 1466

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus Cunningham desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~FIVE~~ 2 YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn

The 25th day of October 1864.

Witness:

his
Cyrus X Cunningham
mark

Co "C" 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.
NO. 9

Cyrus Cunningham

Enlisted at
Clarksville Tenn
October 25th 1864,

By
A P Wooldridge

17th *Regiment of U.S. C. Infantry*

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) *Regiment of* _____

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly return, and a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

Cyrus Cunningham

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

NARA1467

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Cyrie Cunningham born in Trigg Co, in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fifth day of October, 1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Five YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Cyrie Cunningham, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 18 ,

BEFORE _____

_____

Cyrie his X Cunningham
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clymond

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Cyrie Cunningham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Brn *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

A. D. Allen

1st Lt. 174 U.S.C.T.

[A. G. O. No. 73.] RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 1468

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus Cunningham ½ desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~[illegible]~~ YEARS, ~~Do~~ declare, That I am Twenty years and ~~[illegible]~~ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.,

The 25th day of October 1864

Witness:

.....

his
Cyrus Cunningham
mark

No. .....

Cyrus Cunningham

Enlisted at Clarksville Tenn.

on the 25th *day of* October, 1864,

By Lt. Col. Potter

To serve Five *Years.*

Joined Regiment of 4th U.S.C.C.

17th Regiment of ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged ....., 18 .

(2 Yrs Vol Service)

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NARA1469

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Cyrus Cunningham born in Trigg Co.,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Twenty-fifth day of October
1864, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ Two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law. And I, Cyrus Cunningham do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,***
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 18 ,
BEFORE _____
_____

his
Cyrus × Cunningham
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Comwood

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Cyrus Cunningham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Brown *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

H. W. Allen
1st Lt. 17th U.S. C. I.

[A. G. O. No. 73.] RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 147A

A.G.O. Aug. 24, 1865.
Rec't of Prest. &c. of as.
for effects sent 2d Auditor,
D.

A.G.O.
Rec'd List sent 2d Aud.
Nov.
A.G.O. June 8. 1866.
Rpt. of C. of Adm. (effects
worthless) sent 2d Aud.
Apl 3.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

34

FINAL STATEMENT

Company C

OF

Cyrus Cunningham's Co

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enlisted Oct 1st 1863.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster-roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Oct 1st 1863

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 3d, 1874

The Death of Pvt Cyrus Cunningham, Co. "C," 17th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March + April, 1865, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
Not borne, 186

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
April 12th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For April, 1865 April 12th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
2d Qr 65 April 12th, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

April 12th, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E B 12 39 Noted Noted and registered 26 M. C. M.

NARA1471

I certify, on honor, that Cyre Cunningham Private of Captain C. T. Bateman's Company (C) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Trigg, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was ~~mustered~~ Enlisted in service as a recruit, by H. H. Pattow, _____, at Clarksville, on the 25th day of October, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Two years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U. S. Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said Cyre Cunningham was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid to include the 25th day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $34 27/100 dollars, since the 25th day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: For Ordinance .20 cts
For Camp & Garison Equipage 4.90
$5.10/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 12th day of April, 1865.

Lewis Stephens
Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols.
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge

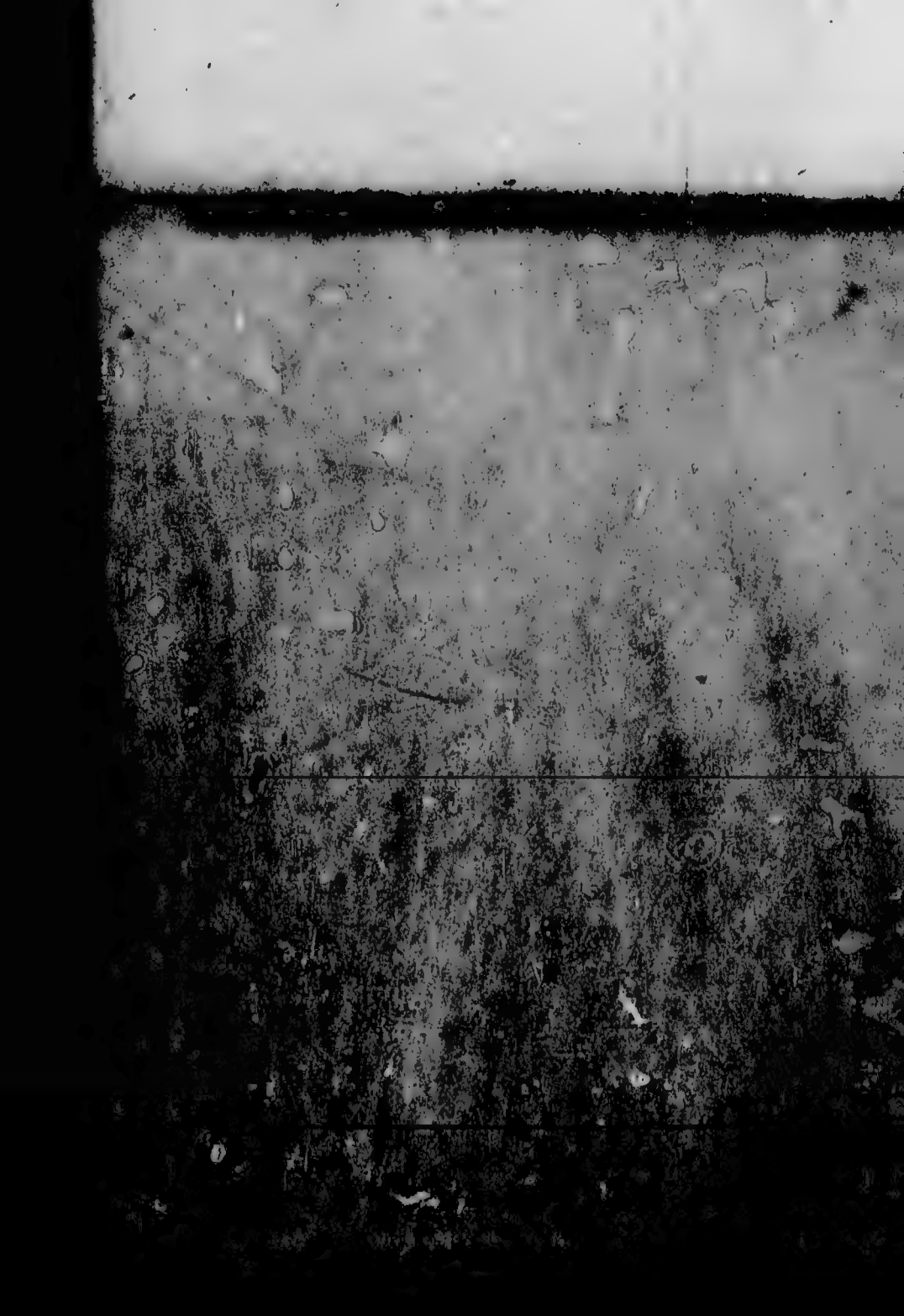
A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Cyre Cunningham
Private
Co. C. 17th Regt U.S.C. Cavalry
Discharged April 12th 1865
Nashville Tenn.

NARA1472

Cyre Cunningham.
Pri Co "C" 1st" A.L.6.
Died April 12" 1865
Wilson G. H. Tenn

Hospital Record
SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



NARA1473

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Cayre Cunningham.
Number and locality of the grave	13397.
Hospital No. of the deceased	685.
Regiment, rank, and company	Pri Co. "C" 17th U.S.C. Infty.
Residence before enlistment	Clarksville Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single.
Cause of death	Measles.
Age of the deceased	21 yrs.
Nativity	Kentucky.
Remarks and references	Was furnished a descriptive list.
Date of death and burial	April 12th 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Of effects

One (1) Great Coat.
One (1) Blouse.
One (1) Pr Pants.
One (1) " Shoes.
One (1) " Socks.
One (1) Cap.
One (1) Shirt.

NARA1474

Cunningham, Isaac

Co a, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352757	26	
2	6352855	27	
3	6302948	28	
4	6353037	29	
5	6353117	30	
6	6353191	31	
7	6353269	32	
8	6353336	33	
9	6353402	34	
10	9080170	35	
11	9080042	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1475

S/8 12755 Portland

S. 2034 367 Auld "D"

R&P. 699377

Wm. Schreiber
Elev.

NARA1476

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Roger Cunningham

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2d, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom H H Patton; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

Joseph Stewart

(3839) **Copyist.**

NARA1477

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Cunningham

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co Kentucky

Occupation Farming

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 25, 1864.

Where Owensville Ky

By whom H N Fallen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383q) Joseph Hannah Copyist.

NARA1478

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jubee Cunningham

pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct. 25-64 at Clarksville for 2 y. 2 M. in Dec. 7-64 at Nashville.

Book mark:

L. M. Dayne

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1479

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Juber Cunningham
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358)

H M Dayne
Copyist

NARA14AA

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jube Cunningham

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Gun (lost) Paid in Disp. by Maj Knapp for Nov & Dec 1864

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1481

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jubez Cunningham

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) W. Mayne

Copyist

NARA 1482

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Juber Cunningham

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) H. M. Mayne *Copyist*

NARA 1483

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Juba Cunningham

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist

NARA14R4

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Duke Cunningham

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for md. 68 cts

Book mark:

Pvt.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1485

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Juber Cunningham

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA1486

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Juber Cunningham

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. apl. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date apl. 25, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 46/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ~~equipments~~, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 133 33/100

~~Remarks~~:

(Age 24.)

Book mark: 463 601

---

(361) Reif *Copyist.*

NARA 1487

Cunningham, John
Pvt, Co. "A", 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 3
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 14AA

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Juber Cunningham desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~FIVE~~ 3 YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.

The 25-th day of October 1864.

Witness:

Juber Cunningham
his mark

No. 11

Juber Cunningham

Enlisted at Clarksville Tenn

October 25-th 1864,

By

Lt P.D. Allen

Co

Regiment of Ills Cav

(2 Yrs Vol)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

RECEIVED OCT 24 1868 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S DEPT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

NARA1489

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Juber Cunningham born in Trigg Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fifth day of October 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ Two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Juber Cunningham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 18 ,

BEFORE _____

_____

Juber + Cunningham
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Clements

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Juber Cunningham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark *eyes,* Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 6 *feet* ____ *inches* high.

W. D. Patten

1st Lt. 17th U.S. C. S.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA 1490

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Juber Cunningham desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~FIVE~~ 2 YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty four years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tenn.

The 25th day of October 1864.

Witness:

.....

his
Juber + Cunningham
mark

Co "A" 17 U.S.C.T.

No. .....

Juber Cunningham

Enlisted at

Clarksville Tenn

October 25th 1864

By

A.A.A.G.

17th Regiment of U.S.C.T.

(2 yrs Vol)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .

[EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.]

940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly return, and a second to the superintendent with his monthly accounts, a second to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NARA1491

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Clarksville

I, Juber Cunningham born in Trigg Co in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fifth day of October 1864, as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ Two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Juber Cunningham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 18 ,

BEFORE _____

_____

Juber Cunningham
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clemons

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Juber Cunningham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 6 *feet* —— *inches* high.

W. W. Patten
1st Lt. 17th U.S. C.

[A. G. O. No. 73.] RECRUITING OFFICER.

NARA1497

O.K.
Shiras

NARA1493

PAY DEPARTMENT, U. S. A.

January 30 1865

I have this day paid Jabas Cunningham

of Company A of the 17 Regiment Mass Inf

$ 32 for the months of

Nov & Dec 1864

N. M. Knapp,
Paymaster, U. S. A.

Cunningham

O.K.

Steers

417

NARA 1495

Wilson

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn Febry 1st 1865

I have to report that Luber Cunningham

Pvt of Company A 17, Regiment U.S.C.I was paid in, this General

~~Hospital,~~ January 21st by Maj Knapp P.M.U.S.A for

the months of November & December 1864

32 ℔

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Co Commanding Officer
A Co 17th Regt U.S.C.I

Surgeon U.S. Vols
In Charge

a.17

NARA 1497

Wilson U. S. Army General Hospital,

Nashville Tenn Feby 3d 1865

I have to report that Juba Cunningham

Pvt of Company A. 17th, Regiment drew Clothing viz, this General

Hospital, Feby 3d 1865 as follows

(1) one Hat
(1) one pair Trousers.
(1) one Flannel Shirt
(1) one pair Drawers
(1) one Great Coat

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

To
Commanding Officer
Co A. 17th Regt U S C T

Surgeon U.S. Vols
In Charge

NARA1498

Sirlee Peyton

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Smith | Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363440	26	
2	6363481	27	
3	6363573	28	
4	6363673	29	
5	6363749	30	
6	6363892	31	
7	6364558	32	
8	9081584	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101st U.S.C.T.

NARA1499

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Payton Curlee

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl by order of Lieut Shafter Reduced to the ranks Aug 3, 1864, by order of Col. Shafter! Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. Dec 1, 1864. by order Maj Genl Thomas.

C. S. McLaughlin

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 1500

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Curlee.
Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

† as shown on Roll.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1501

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Curlee.

Corp'l, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Tennessee. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 uniform
- 2d Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1502

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Payton Curles.

Corp'l, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Tennessee. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1503

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Curlee,

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Tennessee *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Aug. 3, 1864. Due U.S. for ordnance .45¢ for Camp Garrison Equipage .76¢ $6.00 due from

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cover 1

Sitler.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1584

JAN. 26 6363673 ◇1891◇

enlistment to April
30, 1864.

NARA 1505

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Payton Curlee.

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Tennessee, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Ranks Aug. 3. Due U.S. for Ordnance 40 cts.; Camp Garrison Equipage. 75-& $6.00 pr month due from enlistment to April 30, '64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler,

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1584

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Payton Curlee.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Tennessee. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to 101st U.S.C.T. Dec. 1, by order Maj Gen. Thomas. Due U.S. for Ordnance $1.93

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1587

	17	U.S.C.T.

Captain Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.C.T. Dec 1/64 by order Sec War

Book mark : .....

E. F. Baum

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1588

Surlee, Robert

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63634441	26	
2	6363495	27	
3	63635586	28	
4	6363671	29	
5	63637747	30	
6	6363837	31	
7	6363926	32	
8	63640008	33	
9	6364103	34	
10	6364196	35	
11	63644268	36	
12	6364367	37	
13	63644431	38	
14	6364499	39	
15	90815855	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1549

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Curlee

....., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Nelson Co Penn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, , 1864.

Where Penn.

By whom E. Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

(383*g*) Copyist.

NARA 1510

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Curlee.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

✗ Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

✗ When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

✗ as shown on Roll

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(356c) *Copyist.*

NARA1511

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Burlee.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where Tennessee.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1512

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Curlee.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where Tennessee. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1513

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Curlee.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where Tennessee. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equi- page 76 cts. $6.00 due from enlist- ment to April 30, 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1514

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Curlee.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Tennessee. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Garrison Equipage 76 cts. $6.00 pr month due from enlistment to Apr. 30.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1515

C. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Curlee.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, 1864.*

Where Tennessee. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage $7.54

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitler.

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1516

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Curlee

Pvt—, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 186 4.*

Where Tennessee *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1517

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Curlee

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.*

Where Tennessee *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas.

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1518

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Curlee

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.*

Where Tennessee *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1519

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Curlee

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.*

Where Tennessee *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1528

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robt Curlee

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.*

Where Tennessee *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Corpl Oct 24 1863-

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 1521

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Curlee

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 62 - Dec 63.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.*

Where Tennessee *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. to Pvt. Nov 1, 65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 1522

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Curlee

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.*

Where Tennessee *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Brown.

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1523

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Charles

Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Jul. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jul. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E H Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1524

Burr, Samuel

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6307273	26	
2	6357357	27	
3	6357440	28	
4.	6357541	29	
5	6357615	30	
6	6357680	31	
7	6357764	32	
8	6357866	33	
9	6357954	34	
10	6358047	35	
11	6358143	36	
12	6358222	37	
13	6358301	38	
14	6358366	39	
15	6358436	40	
16	9080850	41	
17	9080691	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7

See also

NARA1525

Mrs. Schreiber
Etc.,

Rep370172-
S1070290 P.O. mm
Rep399882-
S1766357 P.O. aff
S.1849789 P.O. aff
S2068006 Am. Aff
S-2073110 P.O. mm
S-2073166 P.O. mm
S 3059695 Am Aff

NARA 1524

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carr

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Coffee Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Ce[illegible] pointed Corpl Aug 3/64
Reduced Jany 1/65

S P York

(3834) *Copyist.*

NARA 1527

6 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Curr

....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Coffee Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Appointed Corpl Aug 3" 1864
Reduced Jany 1" 1865

S P York

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA1528

C 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carr

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1529

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carr

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Taylor

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1534

Co. 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carr

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1531

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lowe

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop for Canteen

& Haversack 74 c

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1532

Co | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carr

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Aug 1st 1864 nice Boom Reduced. Stop for Canteen & Hsack 74 c #6 for mo due from Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 1533

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lucas

Corp'l, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W A Tyler

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1534

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carr

Corpl, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 7 13/100 for Ord. Stores.

Due Gov't, $ ---/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA1535

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carr

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 13/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Jan 1/65 by S.O. No 3 dated Hd Qrs 17 U.S.C. Inf. Jan. 30/65.

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA 1536

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Burr

P....., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 13/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ---/100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl Jan 1st 65

(858) Shadbolt

Copyist

Book mark:

NARA 1537

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carr

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt *Copyist*

NARA1538

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Carr

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Shadbolt

Copyist

NARA1539

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Curr

Pvt., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

NARA154A

(| 17 | U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

(858) [redacted] *Copyist*

NARA1541

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858) [illegible] *Copyist*

NARA 1542

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Court

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Apr 22, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed a Corporal Aug. 3rd 1864. Reduced Jan 1st 1865

Book mark: R 145 S 205 72

Wm Lamb

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1543

Barry Samuel.

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't USC Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1544

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;
deserted ....., 186 ; .....

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

NARA 1545

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Curry Samuel	P	17	Va	A.S.	E					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

The Name Samuel Curry not born on Rolls

Admitted to Hospital at " Samuel Cudr is born on Rolls.

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Dec 15 1864

O. G. of A. Case noted 2/5 14/13

Copied by F. M. P

NARA 1546

336

Courtwright, Hilyard

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Courtright, Hilyard

Book Mark:

See also U.R.C.

NARA1547

Entwright, Howard

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355004	26	
2	6355147	27	
3	6355982	28	
4	9080377	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also V.R.C. 101 USCI

NARA 1548

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hilyard Cartright

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Hopkins Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A. L. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfer'd to Invalid Corps June 24. 64; Not Mustered in Co.

Mahrr

(383*q*) Copyist.

NARA 1549

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hilyard Cutright

Prt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit-

Book mark:

Holcombe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1550

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hilyard Cutright

Rvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for cvd.
40¢. for Cost camp &
Equipage 74¢
Transferred to Invalid Corps June 24
64 per S.O. No. ( )
from War Dept
(Enrolled Apl 21'64 at Clarksville
for 3 yrs in Apl 30 64 at
Nashville)

Book mark:

A. A. Hall
Capt
Comp.

(358)

NARA 1551

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Hilyard Cartwright

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred

+ corrected by Wm Schneider Ex.

(Age 20.)

Book mark: See Roll for May & June 1864

L. A. Harper

(361) *Copyist.*

U.S.

Sydney, Abram

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 3 5 6 4 5 2	26	
2	6 3 3 5 6 5 3 7	27	
3	6 3 3 5 6 6 7 4	28	
4	6 3 3 5 7 1 5 3	29	
5	9 0 8 0 5 3 8	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1553

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Dabney

....., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1864.

Where Cleveland O

By whom Capt. Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga, Tenn. Dec. 30, 64

J B Gage

(383a) *Copyist.*

NARA 1554

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Dabney

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Enstelling *Copyist.*

NARA1555

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Dabney

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick Gen'l Hosp., Nashville, Tenn. (Enrolled Sept. 9/64 at Cleveland O. & Must'd in Dec 7/64 at Nashville Tenn. for 3 yrs.

Book mark: 104,721

(358) Patterson

Copyist.

NARA1556

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Dabney

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia at Genl Hosp, Chattanooga, Tenn. Dec 30/64.
Due U.S. for 1 Rifled Musket, #1280

Book mark: 104,771
P 2nd Aud Mch 1/66.

Patterson
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1557

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Dabney

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Jan. 25, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 12 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $ 300/100

Remarks: Died Dec. 30, '64 at Chattanooga, Tenn

Book mark: 104.721 N.B.O.

L. Williams,

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1558

Dabney Abram

Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1559

RECEIVED
JAN
6
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 156A

Name	Abram Aaron Abner
Number and locality of grave	
Hospital Number	
Regiment Rank & Company	Pvt D 17th U.S.C.T.
Conjugal Condition	
Residence before Enlistment	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Residence of	
Remarks & reference Date of death & burial	No descriptive List furnished December 30th 1864

Sir.

It becomes my duty to inform you ~~that~~ the person above described died in this Hospl as herein stated and it is desired ~~that~~ his remains should be interred with the usual military

Respectfully
L S Pearson
Act Asst Surg U.S.A.

Genl Hospl No 4
Chattanooga Tenn.

To
Adjt Genl U.S.A.

N.Y.O.
Dese Lieut sent 2" Aug.
Mc

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 15" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co D 30.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abram Sabonet

17th Reg't of N.Y. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 30" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Service

RECEIVED ... 1865 ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 1562

I certify, on honor, that Abram Dabney a Private of Captain F. E. Marsh Company ("D") of the 17th Regiment of Tenn Cold Afty [redacted]; of the State of _____, born in Unknown, State of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dk complexion, Bl eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Nashville Tenn, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at Cleveland Ohio, on the Ninth day of September, 186 4, ~~was~~ mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. G. Williams _____, at Nashville, on the Seventh day of December, 186 4, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the day of _____, 186 ~~,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Typhoid Pneumonia (A.G.O. Dec 30/1864 Re Inventory Etc)

The said Abram Dabney was ~~last paid by Paymaster to include the~~ 8 ~~day of~~ Enlistment, 186 ~~, and~~ has pay due him from ~~that time to the present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty 24 37/100 dollars, since the 9th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 9th day of February, 186 4.

F. E. Marsh
Capt. 17th Inf.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1563

339

Wade, Walter

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355107	26	
2	6355194	27	
3	6355268	28	
4	6355329	29	
5	6355413	30	
6	6355487	31	
7	6355569	32	
8	6355655	33	
9	6355724	34	
10	6355786	35	
11	6355846	36	
12	6355909	37	
13	9080387	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1564

A 23275-82 Rec'd W.D.

A. M. Evans
Ext

NARA 1565

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Dade

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Prince William Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 26, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. Decr. 12, 64. and Appointed Sergt. Oct. 17. 65. by Lieut. C. C Fulton

Mahar

Copyist.

(383q)

NARA 1566

17 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Dade

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U S for lost Cumpt Garrison Equipage 83 ¢. (Enrolled Apl. 26/64 at Clarksville for 3 yrs.)

Book mark: ----

Holcombe

(858) Copyist.

NARA 1567

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Dade

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: due $16 per month from enlistment to Apr 30/64.

Book mark: ----

Holcomb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1564A

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Dade

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service since Aug 26/64 x Stop for 1 Hor. 1 Gun. 7+4.

(Mustered in Aug. 20/64 at Nashville Tenn.)

Book mark:

Fl Vol Cavalry

(358) Copyist.

NARA1569

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Dade

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stoppage for one Hat, & on Canteen 74¢

Book mark: ----

O. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(358)

NARA157A

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Dade

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 32 cts
for C. & G. E. 45 cts.

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1571

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Dade

Capt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 75/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1572

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Dade

Corp'l, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1573

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Dade

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for 6. 7 & E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1574

L | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Wade

Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C & G. E. Cost

Remarks: As Corpl. Appointed Sergt to date Oct 23/65 Per S.O. & No 61 dated Hd Qrs. U.S.C. Dept. Nashville Oct 23/65

Book mark: ----

(358)

A. A. Harper

Copyist.

NARA 1575

D | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Wade

Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E A Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1576

C | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Wade

4 Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hafsen

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1577

Co. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walter Wade

Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Apl 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 68/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ retained 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp Dec 1, 1864 - Sergt Oct 17, 1865

Book mark: 493621

C A Hafsen

(361) *Copyist.*

M1822

Roll 51 of 105

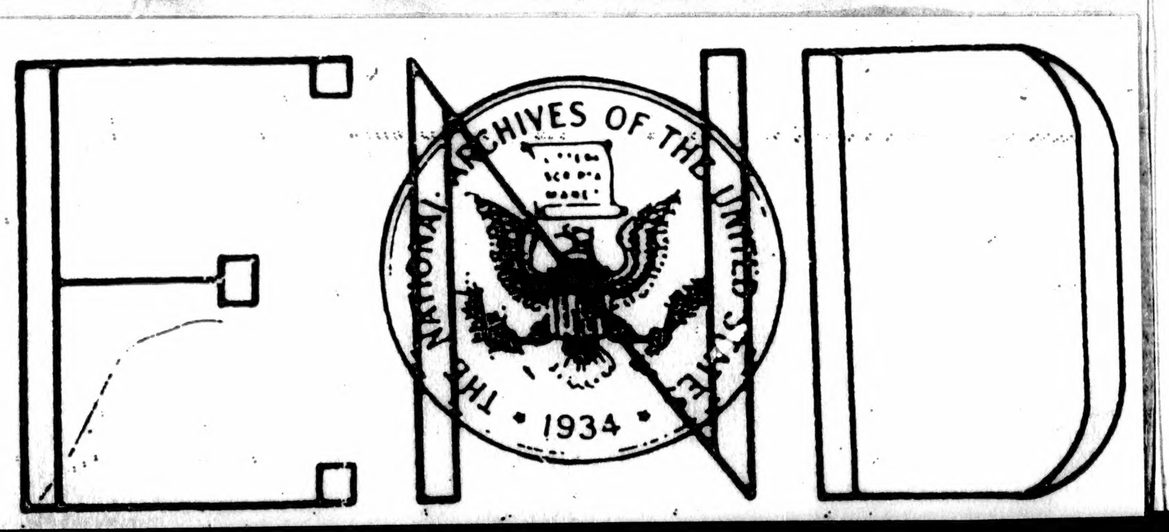
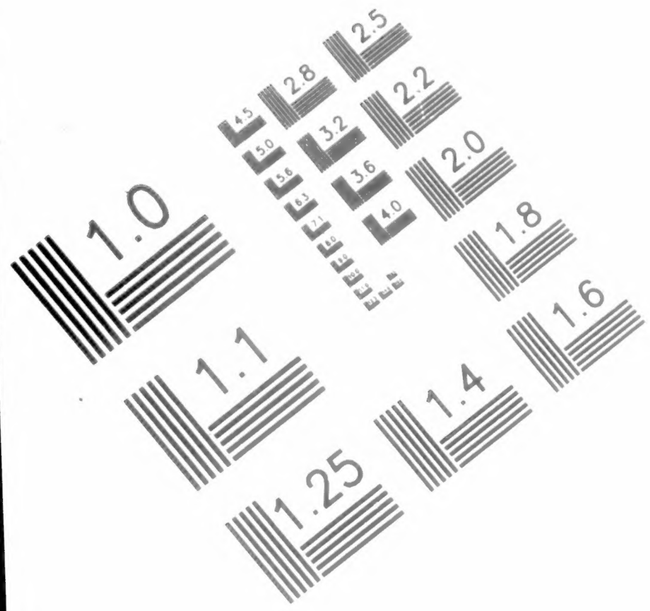
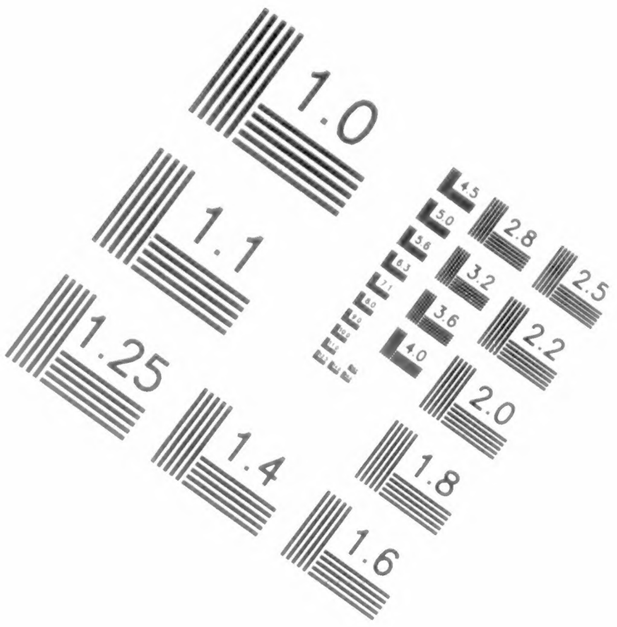
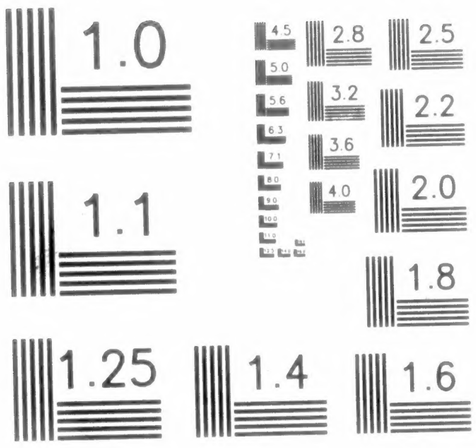
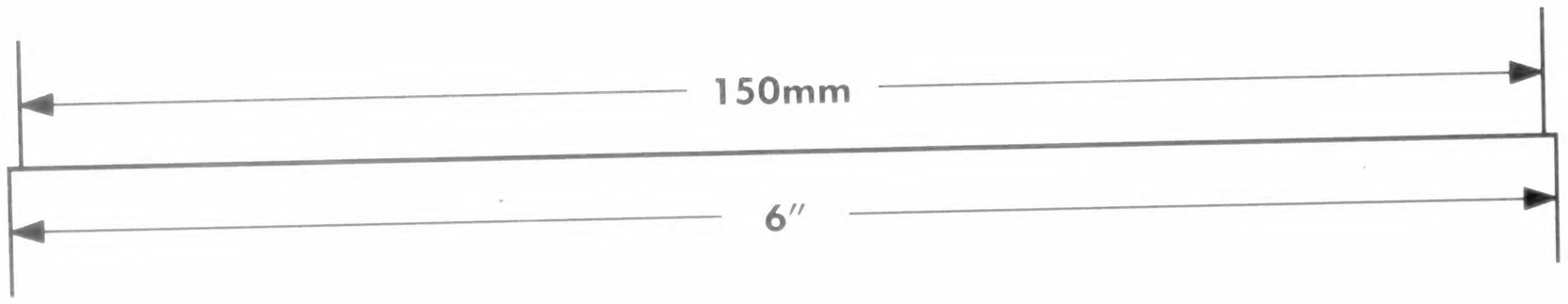


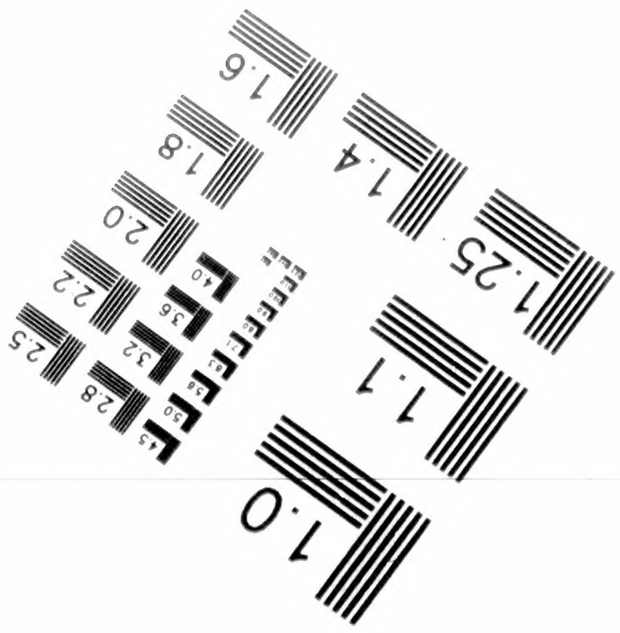
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





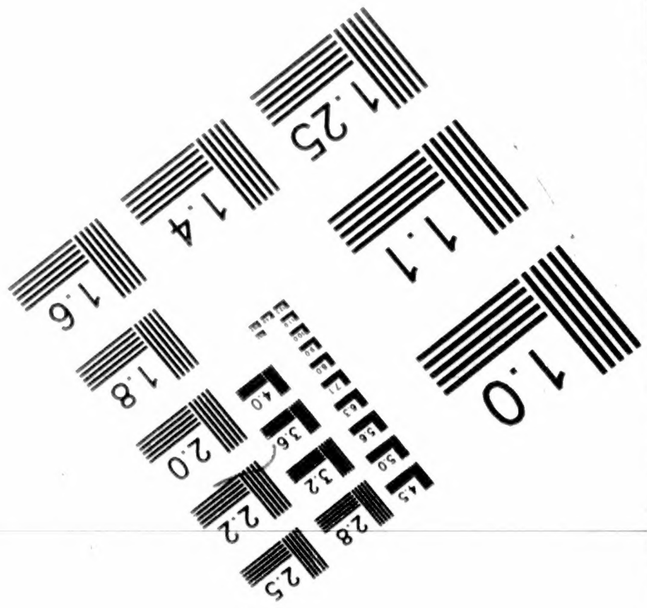






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL

PLEASE REWIND